

**HR PRACTICES IN BANKING SECTOR : WITH  
SPECIAL REFERENCE TO DISTRICTS  
TIKAMGARH AND NIWADI**

*A  
Thesis*

*Submitted towards the Requirement for the Award of Degree of*

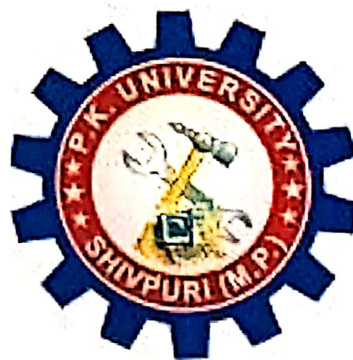
*Doctor of Philosophy  
in  
MANAGEMENT*

Under the Faculty of Management  
By

**Vijay Kumar Sahu**  
Reg. No.: PH18RMGT003NA  
Enrollment No. 161595308913

Under the Supervision of

**Dr. Bhaskar Nalla**  
Associate Professor  
Department of Management



**Year – 2024**

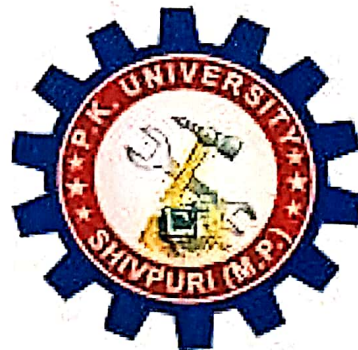
**P.K. University**  
NH-27, Village. Thanra (P.O. - DINARA),  
Shivpuri (M.P.)-473665  
[www.pkuniversity.edu](http://www.pkuniversity.edu)

**HR PRACTICES IN BANKING SECTOR: WITH  
SPECIAL REFERENCE TO DISTRICTS  
TIKAMGARH AND NIWADI**

*A  
Thesis*

*Submitted towards the Requirement for the  
Award of Degree of*

*Doctor of Philosophy  
in  
MANAGEMENT*



**Year-2024**

**Submitted to:**

**Dr. Bhaskar Nalla**  
Associate Professor  
Department of Management

**Submitted by:**

**Vijay Kumar Sahu**  
Reg. No.: PH18RMGT003NA  
Enrollment No. 161595308913

**P.K. University**  
NH-27, Village. Thanra (P.O. - DINARA),  
Shivpuri (M.P.)-473665





# P.K. UNIVERSITY

(University established under section 2f of UGC act 1956 vide mp government act no 17 of 2015)  
Village- Thanra Tehsil, Karera NH 27 District Shivpuri M.P.}

## DECLARATION BY THE CANDIDATE (PARA 26-B)

I declare that the thesis entitled “**HR PRACTICES IN BANKING SECTOR : WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO DISTRICTS TIKAMGARH AND NIWADI**” is my own work conducted under the Guide ship / Supervision of Dr. Bhaskar Nalla at P.K. University, Shivpuri (M.P.) approved by Research Degree Committee. I have put more than 240 days of attendance with Supervisor at the center. I further declare that to the best of my knowledge the thesis does not contain any part of any work which has been submitted for the award of any degree either in this University or in any other University without proper citation.

**Besides this –**

1. I have successfully completed the Course Work of one semester as per UGC Regulation 2009 norms.
2. I have also published two research papers in an ISSN/ referred journal from the research work of the thesis and have produced an evidence of the same in the form of acceptance letter/ or the reprint.

*Vijay Kumar Sahu*  
**Research Scholar**

**Vijay Kumar Sahu**  
**Reg. No.: PH18RMGT003NA**  
**Enrollment No. 161595308913**





# P.K. UNIVERSITY

(University established under section 2f of UGC act 1956 vide mp government act no 17 of 2015)  
Village- Thanra Tehsil, Karera NH 27 District Shivpuri M.P.}

## CERTIFICATE OF THE SUPERVISOR (PARA 26-C)

This is to certify that the work entitled “**HR PRACTICES IN BANKING SECTOR : WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO DISTRICTS TIKAMGARH AND NIWADI**” is a piece of research work done by **Vijay Kumar Sahu** Reg. No.: PH18RMGT003NA (Enrollment No. 161595308913) under my Guidance and Supervision for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy of Management in the P.K University (M.P) India, and that the candidate has put an attendance of more than 240 days with me.

To the best of my knowledge and belief the thesis:

- I. Embodies the work of the candidate himself/
- II. Has duly been completed.
- III. Fulfill the requirement of the ordinance relating to the Ph.D. degree of the University.
- IV. Is up to the standard both in respect of contents and language for being referred to the examiner.

Signature of the Supervisor

***Dr. Bhaskar Nalla***  
Associate Professor





# P.K. UNIVERSITY

(University established under section 2f of UGC act 1956 vide mp government act no 17 of 2015)  
Village- Thanra Tehsil, Karera NH 27 District Shivpuri M.P.)

## FORWARDING LETTER OF HEAD OF INSTITUTION

The Ph.D. thesis entitled **“HR PRACTICES IN BANKING SECTOR :  
WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO DISTRICTS TIKAMGARH AND  
NIWADI”** Submitted by Vijay Kumar Sahu Reg. No.: PH18RMGT003NA  
(Enrollment No. 161595308913), is forwarded to the P.K. University in six copies. The  
candidate has paid the necessary fees and there are no dues outstanding against him.

Name *Dr. Bhaaskar Nalla*  
Date: *16/4/2024*  
Place: P.K. University, Shivpuri (M.P.)

Seal .....

*(Signature)*

(Signature of Head of Institution Where the  
Candidate was registered for Ph.D degree)

Signature of the Supervisor  
Date *16/4/2024*  
Place: P.K. University, Shivpuri (M.P.)



# P.K. UNIVERSITY

SHIVPURI (M.P.)

Established Under UGC Act 2F, 1956

Ref. No. PKU/RC/2018-19/CW/10

Date...22/3/2021

## Course Work Certificate

To,  
Vijay Kumar Sahu

Dear Student,

This is to certify that **Vijay Kumar Sahu** (Reg.No. PH18RMGT003NA) son/daughter of Mr./Mrs. **Ginthe Sahu**, student of **Ph.D.(Management)** under the **Faculty of Management** has passed the course work successfully with grade '**B**' from P.K.University, Karera, Shivpuri conducted on date 25.01.2020.

**Registrar**  
**P.K.University**  
**Shivpuri (M.P)**

ADDRESS : NH-25, Dinara, Shivpuri (M.P.) • Mob. 7241115081





# P.K. UNIVERSITY

SHIVPURI (M.P.)

Established Under UGC Act 2F, 1956

PKU/2021/03/25/RO-STUD/007-821

Date. 25/03/2021

## CERTIFICATE OF RDC

This is certify that **Mr. Vijay Kumar Sahu** S/o Mr. Ginthe Sahu is registered PH18RMGT003NA for Ph.D. program in the Faculty of Management at P.K. University. that his topic **HR PRACTICES IN BANKING SECTOR : WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO DISTRICTS TIKAMGARH AND NIWADI** has been approved by Meeting of RDC held on 23/03/2021 for further research work that will be governed by the academic regulations of the P.K. University .

Registrar

ADDRESS : NH-25, Dinara, Shivpuri (M.P.) • Mob. 7241115081





**P.K. UNIVERSITY**  
**SHIVPURI (M.P.)**

University Established Under section 2F of UGC ACT 1956 Vide MP Government Act No 17 of 2015

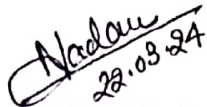
**CENTRAL LIBRARY**

Ref. No. PKU/ C.LIB /2024/PLAG. CERT./136

Date: 22.03.2024

**CERTIFICATE OF PLAGIARISM REPORT**

1. Name of the Research Scholar : Vijay Kumar Sahu
2. Course of Study : Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
3. Title of the Thesis : HR Practices in Banking Sector: With Special Reference to Districts Tikamgarh and Niwadi
4. Name of the Supervisor : Dr. Bhaskar Nalla
5. Department : Management
6. Subject : Management
7. Acceptable Maximum Limit : 10% (As per UGC Norms)
8. Percentage of Similarity of Contents Identified : 6%
9. Software Used : Ouriginal ( Formerly URKUND)
10. Date of Verification : 04.03.2024

  
Signature of Ouriginal Coordinator  
(Librarian, Central Library)  
P.K. University, Shivpuri (M.P.)

ADD: VIL: THANRA, TEHSIL: KARERA, NH-27, DIST: SHIVPURI (M.P.) -473665  
MOB: 7241115902, Email: library.pku@gmail.com







# P.K. UNIVERSITY

(University established under section 2f of UGC act 1956 vide mp government act no 17 of 2015)  
Village- Thanra Tehsil, Karera NH 27 District Shivpuri M.P.}

## COPYRIGHT TRANSFER CERTIFICATE

Title of the Thesis: **“HR PRACTICES IN BANKING SECTOR : WITH  
SPECIAL REFERENCE TO DISTRICTS  
TIKAMGARH AND NIWADI”**

Candidate's Name: Vijay Kumar Sahu

### COPYRIGHT TRANSFER

The undersigned hereby assigns to the P.K. University, Shivpuri all copyrights that exist in and for the above thesis submitted for the award of the Ph.D. degree.

Date:

*Vijay Kumar Sahu*

Vijay Kumar Sahu  
Research Scholar (Management)  
Reg. No.: PH18RMGT003NA  
(Enrollment No. 161595308913)

**Note:** However, the author may reproduce/publish or authorize others to reproduce, material extracted verbatim from the thesis or derivative of the thesis for authors personal use provided that the source and the University copyright notice are indic.



## **ABSTRACT**

*This study explores the perceptions of employees and unions regarding various aspects of labor dynamics in the post-liberalization era. The aim is to understand how liberalization has influenced employee-employer relations, human resource policies, and labor regulations. A quantitative survey was conducted, collecting responses from a diverse sample of individuals across different industries and organizational settings. The survey utilized a Likert scale to gauge respondents' agreement or disagreement with statements related to labor-related changes after liberalization. The data analysis reveals a range of perspectives among respondents on the impact of liberalization on labor dynamics. While a majority of participants view liberalization positively, believing it has resulted in more job opportunities, increased importance of skill and technology, and enhanced industrial relations, there are dissenting opinions. A small percentage of respondents express skepticism about the influence of liberalization on these aspects, with some indicating no significant changes. Additionally, the study examines the adoption of soft policies by management and changes in their attitude towards unions. Respondents' views vary on these topics, with some perceiving significant shifts in management practices and improved relations with unions, while others remain uncertain or unconvinced. The findings underscore the complexity of labor dynamics in the post-liberalization era, where divergent experiences and perspectives contribute to varying opinions. Organizations must proactively address these perspectives to foster positive employee-employer relations and enhance productivity in the evolving landscape of post-liberalization labor dynamics.*

# *Acknowledgement*

First and foremost Praises and thanks to the God for his showers of abundant blessings throughout my research work to complete the research successfully.

It is my pleasure to express my thanks to Hon'ble Chancellor J. P. Sharma, Dr. Jitender Kumar Mishra Director Admin, Vice Chancellor Prof. Yogesh Chandra Dubey, P.K. University, Shivpuri, M.P.) For their cooperation and also for giving me the opportunity to do the research work at their prestigious University.

My special thanks go to Dr. Aiman Fatma, Dean Academics, Dr. Bhaskar Nalla Dean Research and Ph.D. Cell and its Office Assistant Mr. Ashish Gupta.

I would like to express my deep and sincere gratitude to my Research Supervisor, Dr. Bhaskar Nalla, for giving me the opportunity to do research and providing invaluable guidance throughout this research. His immense knowledge, intellectual thinking, vision, dynamism and motivation have deeply inspired me. He has taught me the methodology to carry out the research and to present the research works as clearly as possible. It was a great privilege and honor to work and study under her guidance. I sincerely thankful to Mrs. Sarita Gupta H.O.D Dept of Management.

I like to thank Dr Deepesh Namdev, Registrar, Ms. Nisha Yadav, Librarian and Mr. Kamlesh Yadav and Mr. Alok Khare IT. Cell.

I sincerely thank my loving parents who have always been there with me in every situation. . . . . Above all, I thanks to Almighty for granting me health, strength & the wisdom to commence this research work and enabling me to its completion.

*Research Scholar*

Vijay Kumar Sahu

**Vijay Kumar Sahu**

**Reg. No.: PH18RMGT003NA  
(Enrollment No. 161595308913)**



# *Table of Contents*

CHAPTERS	LIST OF CHAPTERS	PAGE NO.
<b>CHAPTER-1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>01-23</b>
	1.1 INTRODUCTION 1.2 HUMANRESOURCEMANAGEMENT 1.3 BANKING ININDIA 1.4 HRM PRACTICES IN BANKING 1.5 PRACTICES OF HRM STRATEGY 1.6 OBJECTIVES OF THE STUDY	
<b>CHAPTER-2</b>	<b>REVIEW OF RELATED LITERATURE</b>	<b>24-60</b>
	2.1 INTRODUCTION 2.2 REVIEW STUDY	
<b>CHAPTER-3</b>	<b>RESEARCH METHODOLOGY</b>	<b>61-103</b>
	3.1 RESEARCH 3.2 RESEARCH DESIGN 3.4 SAMPLE 3.5 STATISTICAL ANALYSIS 3.6 RESEARCH PROBLEM 3.7 SIGNIFICANCE OF STUDY 3.8 OBJECTIVE OF STUDY 3.9 SCOPE OF THE STUDY 3.10 SAMPLE DESIGN 3.11 SOURCE OF DATA 3.12 DATA ANALYSIS 3.12 DATA ANALYSIS 3.13 LIMITATION OF THE STUDY	
<b>CHAPTER-4</b>	<b>DATA ANALYSIS</b>	<b>104-165</b>
	4.1 DESCRIPTIVE ANALYSIS OF EMPLOYEE'S DEMOGRAPHICS 4.2 A SECTOR-BY-SECTOR STUDY OF THE PROFILE OF SAMPLE RESPONDENT EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE LOCATION OF THEIR HOMES AND THE NUMBER OF YEARS THEY HAVE WORKED	

	<p>4.3 PERCEPTION REGARDING RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION</p> <p>4.4 DERCEPTION REGARDING TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT</p> <p>4.5 REASON FOR ATTENDING THE TRAINING PROGRAMMER</p> <p>4.6 PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL POLICIES IN BANKS</p> <p>4.7 PERCEPTION REGARDING PROMOTION</p> <p>4.8 OVERALL PERCEPTION REGARDING PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL</p> <p>4.9 PERCEPTION REGARDING PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL AMONG PUBIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR BANK EMPLOYEES</p> <p>4.10 GENDER WISE PERCEPTION REGARDING PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL</p> <p>4.11 FACTOR LOADING FOR THE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL VARIABLES</p> <p>4.12 EMPLOYEE'S SATISFACTIONON PROMOTION BASED ONPPRAISAL</p>	
<b>CHAPTER-5</b>	<b>SUMMARY OF FINDINGS, SUGGESTIONS AND CONCLUSION</b>	<b>166-190</b>
	<p>5.1 INTRODUCTION</p> <p>5.2 FINDINGS</p> <p>5.3 IMPACT OF TRAINING</p> <p>5.4 PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL IN BANKS</p> <p>5.5 PERCEPTION REGARDING OUTCOME OF PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL</p> <p>5.6 EMPLOYEE'S PERCEPTION REGARDING PROMOTION</p> <p>5.7 SUGGESTIONS</p> <p>5.8 CONCLUSION</p> <p>5.9 SUGGESTIONS FOR FUTURE RESEARCH</p>	
	<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	<b>191-218</b>

## **LIST OF TABLE**

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>List of Tables</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>Table 1.1</b>	List of banks, headquarters and establishment dates for public sector"	<b>15</b>
<b>Table 3.1</b>	List of private sector banks with headquarters in India	<b>16</b>
<b>Table 4.1</b>	Sector-Wise Analysis of Gender and Age Profile of Sample Respondent Employees"	<b>105-106</b>
<b>Table 4.2</b>	Sector-Wise Analysis of Caste And Religion Profile Of Sample Respondent Employees	<b>108</b>
<b>Table 4.3</b>	Sector-Wise Analysis of Marital Status And Educational Statusprofile of Sample Respondent Employees	<b>110-111</b>
<b>Table 4.4</b>	Sector-Wise Analysis Of Family Types And Family SizeProfile Of Sample Respondent Employees	<b>113</b>
<b>Table 4.5</b>	Sector-Wise Analysis of Location of The House And Number of Years Profile of Sample Respondent Employees	<b>115</b>
<b>Table 4.6</b>	Sector Wise Analysis of Employee's Perception Regarding Basic Selection Criteria	<b>117</b>
<b>Table 4.7</b>	Sector Wise Analysis of Employee's Perception Regarding Methods Of Selection	<b>119</b>
<b>Table 4.8</b>	Sector Wise Analysis Of Employee's Perception Regarding Recruitment And Selection Polices	<b>120</b>
<b>Table 4.9</b>	Sector Wise Analysis Of Employees' Perceptions As To Recruitment And Selection Process	<b>123-124</b>
<b>Table 4.10</b>	Rotated Component Matrix For Recruitment And Selection Process	<b>127</b>
<b>Table 4.11</b>	Sector Wise Analysis of Employee Perception Regarding The Training Policy, Trainers of Training Programmer And Frequency of Training	<b>130</b>
<b>Table 4.12</b>	Sector-Specific Analysis Of Employee Perception With Respect To Attended The Training Program, Duration Of A Training Programmer, And Absented From Attending The Training	<b>131-132</b>

<b>Table 4.13</b>	Sector Wise Analysis Of Employee Perception Regarding Punctuality In Running The Programme, Training Method Adopted, Course Content And Course Duration	<b>134</b>
<b>Table 4.14</b>	Sector Wise Analysis Of Employee's Perception Regarding Training Aids	<b>136</b>
<b>Table 4.15</b>	Opinion About Training	<b>137</b>
<b>Table 4.16</b>	Reason For Attending The Training Programme	<b>139</b>
<b>Table 4.17</b>	Opinion Regarding Bank's Commitment To Training	<b>140</b>
<b>Table 4.18</b>	The Impact of Training And Development In Public Sector And Private Sector Banks	<b>142-143</b>
<b>Table 4.19</b>	Gender Wise Impact of Training And Development	<b>144</b>
<b>Table 4.20</b>	Age Wise Impact of Training And Development	<b>145</b>
<b>Table 4.21</b>	Sector Wise Analysis of Criteria For Performance Evaluation	<b>148</b>
<b>Table 4.22</b>	Sector Wise Analysis of Performance Appraiser	<b>150</b>
<b>Table 4.23</b>	Sector-Wise Analysis of Performance Appraisal Frequency	<b>151</b>
<b>Table 4.24(a)</b>	Sector Wise Analysis of Criteria for Promotion	<b>152</b>
<b>Table 4.24(b)</b>	Perception Regarding Outcome of Performance Appraisal	<b>153</b>
<b>Table 4.25</b>	Promotion Perception	<b>154</b>
<b>Table 4.26</b>	Performance Appraisal Among Different Age Group	<b>157-158</b>
<b>Table 4.27</b>	Rotated Component Matrix For Performance Appraisal	<b>160</b>
<b>Table 4.28</b>	Factor Loading For Performance Appraisal Variables	<b>161</b>
<b>Table 4.29</b>	Sector Wise Analysis of Satisfaction Level Towards Existing Performance Appraisal System	<b>163</b>
<b>Table 4.30</b>	Sector Wise Analysis Of Satisfaction Regarding Promotional Policy	<b>164</b>

## LIST OF FIGURES

<b>Figures No.</b>	<b>List of Figures</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>Figure 1.1</b>	Functions of Human Resource Management (HRM)	<b>11</b>
<b>Figure 1.2</b>	Banking structure in India	<b>14</b>
<b>Figure 1.3</b>	Challenges of Human Resource Management (HRM) (Adapted from Zkjadoon2015)	<b>19</b>
<b>Figure 4.1</b>	Gender of respondents	<b>106</b>
<b>Figure 4.2</b>	Age of respondents	<b>106</b>
<b>Figure 4.3</b>	Caste of respondents	<b>108</b>
<b>Figure 4.4</b>	Religion of respondents	<b>109</b>
<b>Figure 4.5</b>	Marital status of respondents	<b>111</b>
<b>Figure 4.6</b>	Educational Status of respondents	<b>111</b>
<b>Figure 4.7</b>	Family type of respondents	<b>113</b>
<b>Figure 4.8</b>	Family size of respondents	<b>114</b>
<b>Figure 4.9</b>	Location of respondents	<b>115</b>
<b>Figure 4.10</b>	Number of years of service in banking industry of respondents	<b>116</b>
<b>Figure 4.11</b>	Basic selection criteria of respondents	<b>118</b>
<b>Figure 4.12</b>	Method Selection of respondents	<b>119</b>
<b>Figure 4.13</b>	Analysis of Employee's Perception	<b>120</b>
<b>Figure 4.14</b>	Wise Analysis Of Employees' Perceptions	<b>125</b>





# CHAPTER-1

# INTRODUCTION

# CHAPTER-1

## INTRODUCTION

---

### 1.1 INTRODUCTION

The expansion of human civilization and culture around the world has resulted in many shifts. Technology is always advancing and becoming more sophisticated. Today, a large number of people are employed in a single location, and the task is accomplished efficiently with the assistance of management and technology. The term “management” can relate to the managing of humans or goods. On the other hand the administration of a company’s people resources is referred to as “human resource management” (HRM), which is an abbreviation. The ability to provide HRM services is exclusive to large corporations that already own qualified staff, advanced technology, and established communication channels.

The “HRM” notion is documented in a variety of different pieces of literature. Rather than referring to a single academic subfield, the term “human resource management” (HRM) refers to an academic field of study that draws on concepts and hypotheses from significant subfields of the social sciences, including anthropology, economics, psychology, sociology, law, and political science. In the context of intensifying competition, advancing technology, shifting employment trends, and globalisation, disciplines provide relatively flexible boundaries for the analysis of the employment relationship structure and the ageing of the population. This is important because these factors are all interrelated.

This thesis examines the human resource management practises of the bank and summarises the findings. The term “banking industry” was selected primarily owing to the future competitiveness of the sector as well as its rising capacity to generate additional employment opportunities and economic growth on a worldwide scale. This thesis explains the relevance the functions and techniques financial organisations. It also helps readers comprehend HRM. The finest theory on people management in the workplace was explained, and while doing so, we also looked at several ideas on employee motivation.

Learning more about the performance of HRM at the Finnish financial institution that is working with this thesis's research is the primary objective of this study. In addition, problems that are relevant to HRM will be covered. The contentment and motivation of workers are ever-present concerns that must be addressed. Numerous research projects have been carried out with the purpose of determining the most effective methods to employ.

The books "Human Resource Management" by John Martin, "Key Concepts in Personal Resource Management" by Gary Dessler's 14th edition (2015), and "Personal Resource Management" were utilized throughout the research process as the key study resources. In addition, a wide variety of printed books, periodicals, theses, and electronic publications theoretical resources in this study.

HRM is enormous for banks since banking is a help industry. Management of people and management of hazard are two key bothers contradicting banks. How you manage people and how you manage the dangers determines your end result in the banking business. Supportive bet management may not be possible without sensible and fit work supply.

Human Resource Development (HRM) has anticipated gigantic magnitude in the new existence, be it commerce affiliation or a bank or a workplace, the progress of HR is head for its fit and useful functioning. In a developmental cooperation while making economy fights to achieve more tremendous degrees of existing it can barely disregard the necessitate of engaging its HRs to meet the more obvious and novel troubles of lofting the presence of stacks.

HRM is the back brought into the universe of any association and banking sector isn't incredible case for it. Banking; an assistance division is essentially overpowered by populace or clients. The eventual outcome of the banking biz basically relies on the reasonable and capable HR of the banks. The assistance eminence and clients contentment with canning be chipped away at via the method for managing acting and convenience of the workforce. This segment has gone through a metaphorical alteration in the latest multi years concerning their HRM.

Additionally, the significance of HR office correspondingly has loosened up throughout the extended length. Work-forces selection, planning and backing are seen as most testing undertaking of current time.

In HRM innovative practices are made to hold the employees, to vivify them and to expand their obligation close by commitment to the partnership. Along these lines, the Inventive HR practices, here, propose all such really phenomenal practices and activities which have been embraced by the affiliations recalling the valid time.

Propelling plans in the banking industry of India show that the banking sector is filling in size and refinement to decide the issues of an overall economy and all around environment. Now, it is the no more excellent time than right now to change the HR cycles and execute some new age thoughts named as “Innovations”. A couple of momentous pieces of information should make the banks more strong and confirmed.

India is completely seen as one of the most puzzling emerging economies on earth. HRM is the edge exertion for serving staff with fostering their own and certified limit, data and endpoints, growth critical for any collusion that vibrant and development composed.

The focal concern to get authentic wire of HRM philosophies with the biz systems. It saw from work force point has its unconventionalities. It is a work concentrated diligence and attainability of staff has a seminar on the chance of affiliations progressed. Nowadays further made drives are being implemented by the banks for invigorating their exertion strategies, principles, unequivocal and executive cutoff points, and staff enthusiasm to challenge the quick promising troubles, in the social gathering and affiliation.

Tech has turned out to be likely the greatest driver of progress as it’s changing the back and forth movement banking into 24 hours standard banking, every one of the 7 days per week and an authenticity in working with the most raised help criteria. The requirement for strong HRM approaches and policies for relationship as well as personal growth is being had a firm assessment at each level.

Explicitly these necessitate a phenomenal amend in the choice, planning, circumstance and development techniques of the banks. Thusly, the principal apprehension is the technique for disposing of customs of the precedent and satisfy the necessities and facts of the novel time. Staff enrollment, planning and upkeep are seen as mainly testing undertaking of present day time.

A strong, sound and sensible banking system is must for the overall development of an economy and disillusionment of which could influence breakdown of the economy, generally speaking. Across the world technology drives have accelerated changes achieving higher course of action of work and things. With the method of technology banks have been offering wide level of affiliations, seeing new business characteristics, making changed affiliations, completing creative systems to get new market basic passageways.

Technology gathering has become need, particularly in the eventual outcome of development, privatization and globalization. Indian banking impacted by the financial sector changes seeing a shift away from addressing social necessities to the climbing to include impacts. The Indian banking industry is going through a period of affirmed change. There are different sorts of banks under public, private, co-employable and new banks. Regardless of anything else the way that rules banks and new addressing a certifiable competition.

The nonstop business environment requires relationship as well as their HR social event to think inventively and set up the new techniques, Advance HRM approaches would move the employees in banking sector to utilize their course of action of cutoff points and data through discretionary effort getting bank's business methodology. The HR practices in Indian banking sector are basically extraordinary connecting with the social event and other help sector affiliations.

The banking business is data based. A learned and amazing employee is vital to work the business. People can be changed into human resources when they are outfitted with satisfactory data, cutoff points, and limits. Banking attempts are going through a development of fast changes pondering mechanical development. Mechanical development has changed banks referring to employees perform better.

Moderate innovation has been viewed as a convincing weapon for a relationship to make due in this cutthroat business environment. One of the ways of managing further fostering the unique innovation is through convincing HRM practices. In this season of globalization the affiliations are ending up being all the more totally genuine, dynamic, inventive and huge. The HR policies in banking, for instance, re-appropriating and human resource development drives are astoundingly not overall practically identical to the social affair and other help sector affiliations.

Bank is outlined with two clear components that is inside and outside pressures. Both the strains are also colossal for the bank. With the hazardous economy the distinction in these the two sections are unquestionable. In another word, the change can be connected with the sort of the internal and external components. HRM twirls around giving vague relationship to the two factors. HR ought to offer the second assistance to the distinction in relationship with the unanticipated change in financial circumstances.

## **1.2 HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**

Management is a form of coaching that involves encouraging other people to take initiative. The field of interdisciplinary operations known as human resource management (HRM) focuses on all management activities via decision-making to build a productive workforce in a range of human, cultural, and structural ways. This may be accomplished in a number of different methods

The function of HRM is going to be the primary focus of this section. The presentation covered the history of HRM as it appeared in magazines between the 17th and 20th centuries. he who created everything In general, this chapter will assist you in gaining a better understanding of the HRM culture and will assist you in evaluating former and present HRM practise scenarios. A group of people inside an organisation who are individually given certain duties and carry out those roles autonomously in order to fulfil the organisational strategy. A corporation will have a board of directors, a chief executive officer, managers, department heads, team members, accountants, workers, assistants, labourers, cleaners, and so on. It is essential to keep in mind that a human resource can be defined as any worker who is employed by a certain business. The HRM is a strategy for efficiently managing human resources. It integrates several types of planning with the rules that are currently in place in the organisation. Everyone is given a list of chores to accomplish along with some criteria. To be able to undertake the responsibilities of the organisation, a manager has to have the appropriate qualifications.

**Chinnadurai (2014)** focused in on the HRM in private sector banks. The creator singled out with HRM for the estimation - draft and decision; scheduling and development; performance evaluation; work; stimulus; recompense and protesting making due. A portrayal of 260 experts from 52 commercial banks was picked as

respondents. Assessment was embraced via rate appraisal; and t-testing. The outcomes expected that greater piece of the samples were happy with the thinking about all that HRM practices took on by PSB.

**Jeet (2014)** focused in on the brunt of HRM on work contentment among staff via a lucid evaluation. 52 samples were reached to gain the data concerning HRM policies using a coordinated survey. Work contentment was seen as the reliant factor whilst organizing, recital evaluation, support, worker interest and pay were used as free factors. Fallouts of lose the confidence assessment showed that except for performance examination, the wide degree of different free factors showed a huge brunt on members.

**Sinha (2015)** proposed an evaluation of HRM guides that escort toward work-force contentment among assorted banks. Data was got from 100 Public SB members and 100 private workers with an arranged overview. The conceded upshots of the assessment acknowledged a colossal ability in the perspective on banking staff as for cash related concerns influencing HRM guides.

**Jha (2015)** focused in on the upshot of HRM on concert of forces in banking. The makers considered that different accommodating HRM can be painstaking to empower the recital of banking staff also. The activities pointed out entwine labor force parties, social events to make eminent considerations.

**Mittal (2016)** isolated the connection between HRM policies and client immovability among banks. Data was amassed from 203 samples. The conceded consequences of the assessment thought about those different acts unequivocally sway client commitment.

**Ramakrishna (2017)** have tried to isolate the HRM tactics of banks. He considered that HRM in the banking trade have made throughout some vague timeframe.

**Ms Yuvika Singh, Dr Shart Sood (2017)** in their assessment paper on HR practices in banking attempted to focus in on whether the introduction of inventive HR practices prompts incredible or premonition results among the employees in the banking sector. The employee securing and human resource development drives in Indian banking sector are astoundingly not really indistinguishable from the social affair and other assistance sector affiliations. New practices in HR can induce valuable

outcome on true commitment. The audit uncovered that the colossal test for banks is the means by which to invigorate their social arrangement that makes the educational capital as the indispensable drivers of progress.

**Jyoti (2017)** destroyed and deciphered the HRM and Management in banking sector in India, thinking about the SBI. The evaluation saw that Management approach is an essential subsystem of HRM in banks and HR development practices are dropped by a result of the perspective of the management. Presence of good HRM practices was found in the public sector banks, in any case, the changing ideal models in HR ought to be considered for better development of human resources, the review shut.

**Sharma et al (2010)** drove a review to know the impact of organizing in Indian banking sector in Truchirapalli area of South India with outstanding reference to public and private sector banks. It was found from the survey that getting ready practices contrast really in public and private sector banks. Regardless of how employees are happy with practices in both the sector and good judgment of getting ready can be gotten to through employees' mindset towards orchestrating information sources and organizing programs.

**Sarker (2017)** dissected to measure the effect of HR practices on work-force performance in the banking. Data were gathered through an arranged review. He reviewed HR issues like employee relations, institutional Responsibility and motivation, Confirmed Working environment, Pay, Planning and Development, Progress, Occupation Satisfaction, and employee performance. The assessment uncovered that all the HR practices all over sway employee performance in the banking sector of Bangladesh except for pay and getting ready and development.

**Chahar and Hatwal (2018)** drove the assessment to take a gander at human resource management practices and their effect on employee commitment and performance. A coordinated review was used to cover different pieces of HRM practices and their relationship with employee commitment and performance. Their survey asserts HRM practice and its impact on employee commitment and performance shows a strong association. They saw that understanding HRM practices and their relationship with employee commitment and performance will help relationship with achieving significance in validity and serve society and colleagues.



**Mehta (2016)** saw work culture contemplating cash related liability, with benefit being accomplices thought go at benefit. The partitions between the sectors recognize such a fundamental part in shaping a union's work culture; it impacts the HRM practices on a very basic level. The assessment saw that the establishment and work culture of Public sector banks fluctuate from the supporting of private sector banks.

As yet hanging out there in his report that any affiliation's thriving is unendingly out dependent upon the convincing use with respect to its HR. Not a PC makes a connection's benefit wind take off, yet rather a man who not totally settled always and totally dedicated. HRs are the genuinely essential resources that can have a huge impact in the achievement of a target between something like two affiliations. Besides, it contributes basically to dealing with the alliance's overall limit. It is generally agreed that the higher an employee's level of occupation satisfaction, the more noticeable their obligation to the collusion.

**Fathima (2015)** investigated focusing in on HRM in the banking industry and the control of HRM in banks. This assessment relies on both careful and discretionary confirmation. As shown by the revelations, the basic of banks to offer worth to not really emphatically settled by the chance of their human capital. Human capital parts like limit, ways of managing acting, and experience recognize a basic part in portraying the money related sector's reality. HRM's fundamental occupation in the banking industry is to help performance improvement, not absolutely solidly settled to the extent that financial characteristics of working viability and nature of money related affiliations conveyed.

**Talukder et al. (2014)** guided an outline to dissect the level of HRM practices of five business Banks of Bangladesh. They saw that banks follow a systematic cycle in the selection and decision affiliation. Regardless banks have an immense heap of qualified human resources, there is a deficiency of ICT prepared experts. The expert got that the position satisfaction level of the employees is deficient.

Is HRM similar in management? It is true that it is a company, but it is also something much more than that. After all, Human Resources Management might be the department that an organisation refers to. In a variety of different situations, human resource management (HRM) is typically referred to as "people management".

According to the author, “human resource management is a process that aims to build, analyse, direct, balance, and manage relationships in addition to ensuring the health and safety of personnel”. The Human Resource Management or Human Resource Department (HRM for short), work needs planning, commitment building, and other such things determine each worker’s primary line of work. The writers Bratton and Gold state that the effects of human resource management may be seen outside of the HR sector.

In addition to these applications, human resources management (HRM) is utilized for a variety of other purposes, such as organisational culture analysis, data protection, human capital management, knowledge management, management training and development, career management, management of skills, counselling, coaching, and mentoring, human resources planning, and management development. In a manner comparable to this, the management of people (PM below) is a managerial role that deals with needs such as recruiting and firing, training and development, doling out rewards, and controlling unions. management.

In the 17th century, far before World War I, HRM gained a lot of popularity. During this time period, several industrial activities were completed in businesses and organisations with the assistance of workers and industrialists. Internal processes, logical objectives, human connections, and open systems are the four competing hypotheses that Quinn and Robbaugh (2018) articulated regarding how an organisation may be successful. According to Ulrich, the four HR commodities that should be prioritised are EM employees, efficiency, the application of strategy, and changeability. The history of human resources may be broken down into four distinct periods: the preindustrial, parental, bureaucratic, and high-performance eras. Following each step, there is a discernible shift toward more equality and adaptability in the system. The pre-industrial age, which in the United States of America lasted until the late 18th century, was distinguished by a great deal of variation and adaptability. Between the late 18th and the early 20th centuries, a significant amount of advancement was accomplished. However, when compared to HRM practises of the twenty-first century, management techniques for employees in the present day are less successful, less efficient, and leave employees feeling unhappy.

The term “pre-industrial era” refers to the time span between the 17th and 18th centuries, which is when the building of the Medieval Labor Statue first got underway.

Slave labour and slaves were used in the province during this time period under rules that were extremely harsh, or as a simple form of physical punishment. That restrict the amount of freedom that employees have.

The staff members were not employed or rejected in a fair manner, and as a result, their level of motivation was rather low. The author admits that organisation inside the HRM, inadequate quality. Following the conclusion time period, the paternalist era got underway. Paternalism is a management strategy that restricts the amount of freedom and responsibility that superiors have in relation to their subordinates. The time span encompassed the second half of the 18th century and the early part of the 20th century.

During the 20th century, there was some fluctuation in the markets, which coincided with the expansion of many sectors. Because of this, companies and organisations have been able to effectively enhance their operational performance, which has contributed to an increase in both the standard of living and the life expectancy rate. The nature of employment is shifting, and as a result, more flexibility is being emphasised, and slavery is no longer practised. As a direct consequence of this, contemporary management practises were advanced incentive programs. Jacoby (2015) states that “The driving system frequently employment and foremen mistreating individuals.”. As a direct consequence of this, many administrative processes, including job analysis, training, job assessment, classification, and staff selection, have been established.

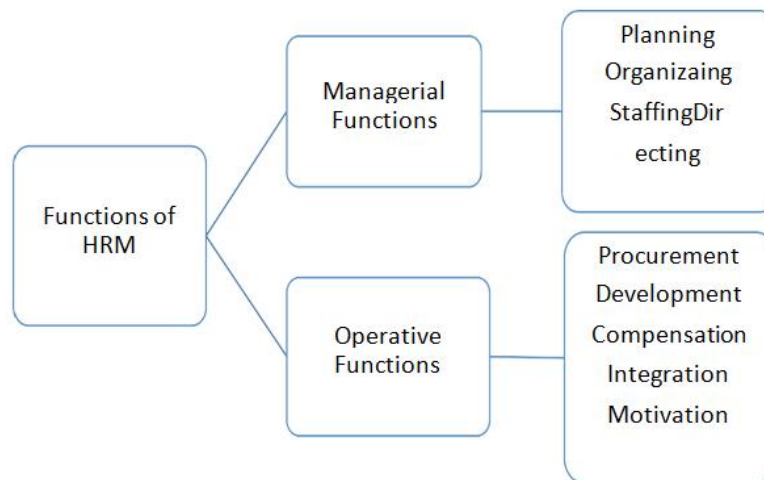
In the latter latter half research experiments were carried out to identify both positive and negative HR-related qualities.

After then, some of the tests were successful while others were unsuccessful. The economics of companies, executive experts, and trade unions have all applied pressure on bureaucratic periods in an effort to remedy the inadequate paternalism practises. Nonetheless, progress was achieved due to improvements in management, office construction, and unionisation. After that, it supported the idea of a simpler goal model with the purpose of enhancing personnel selection, employment, and workers’ conditions. As a new method of doing business, the proliferation of technological advances, the use of computers, and communication over the telephone are all showing signs of becoming increasingly common.

Following the denationalisation of the transportation industry, high performance was formed, and small businesses and entrepreneurialism to sustain the economy was recognised and extensively publicised. In essence, HR placed a greater focus on catering to the needs of customers, ensuring their jobs, increasing their level of responsibility, maintaining psychological involvement, and being knowledgeable about the organisation.

### **The Functions of Human Resource Management**

Establishing positive connections amongst employees is the primary goal of human resource management (HRM). The managerial responsibilities and the operational responsibilities of HRM are the two basic roles of HRM. According to the research conducted by Gary Dessler (2015), management associates are knowledgeable in the areas of planning, organisation, staffing, leadership, and control. These five responsibilities are some of the most vital aspects of management. Each company will have HRM duties that are very comparable to one another. The function is their respective divisions.



**“FIGURE 1.1 Functions of Human Resource Management (HRM) “**

Before taking any action, you need to perform some planning. It is necessary to make a decision right now concerning something that will take place in the future. Planning for human resources should encompass aspects such as job design, career development, and flexible staffing. The process of planning human resources involves, among other things, utilisation plans, incentive and performance management plans, pay plans, and plans for outsourcing. In addition, the following factors are included:

The act of organisation involves allocating or assigning a work task to the appropriate individual(s) or group(s). The creation of authority channels, the establishment of rules and regulations, the maintenance of excellent communication with staff management, the incorporation of activities, efficient management, the execution of plans and procedures, and the maintenance of strong interpersonal connections are all components of organisation.

When it comes to supervising or managing workers, the term “directing” is the one that is most commonly employed. Additional components include management, direction, control, supervision, and motivation management. To effectively manage and lead employees and other organisation, HR has to have very strong management and leadership skills.

Control is exercised by regulation. It implies that you should correctly evaluate, compare, categorise, check, and manage things in line with the directions that you provide. Employers are required to get grammatical education and development as managing HR. Additionally, their economic data must be analysed, and any difficulties must be examined.

The procurement function, which is closely linked to recruiting and retaining individuals with the requisite abilities, knowledge, and skills, is the major duty management (HRM). The Human Resources has the authority to choose and hire reputable people. HRM is responsible for employee-related responsibilities, including internal mobility, counselling, and placement, organising the hiring process.

Work analysis evaluating the tasks and actions that must be completed fulfil a specific profession. As planning for organisation should make an effort to determine and guarantee that there will be sufficient current and future employees working for the organisation should provide them with employment in order for them to achieve better professions in the future.

“Selection choosing the individual who will fill a vacant position in an organisation. The selection process involves evaluating an application’s prior experience, skills, areas of expertise, and fundamental traits in order to ascertain whether or not the application fulfils the job requirements. Side picking the applicant who is the most qualified for the post based on their qualifications and

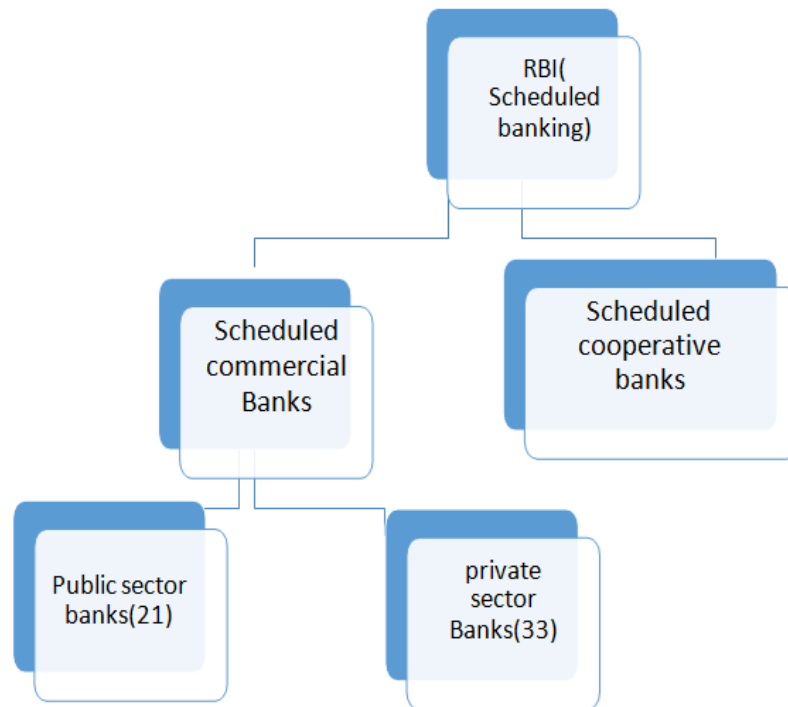
previous work experience is referred to as placement.

Improving something, adding something new to it, or making a change for the better are all examples of actions that “development.” HRM is individuals attitudes, timing, skills, knowledge, abilities, and values in preparation for their present and future employment. Employees are kept informed and engaged in their professional lives through training, effective motivation, effective planning, and promotion opportunities.

Bringing together driven individuals and preserving organisational order are both necessary steps in the integration process, which aims to produce the best possible working environment. Discussing potential solutions to issues with the supervisor address concerns raised by scenarios. Disputes amongst workers can be resolved more easily fact that workers are given participate and to get advice and perspectives from their employers. According to Mehul2018, payment is a manifestation of reward.” This is a form of compensation. It is given to the employee as a sign of gratitude for their efforts to the company, and it serves as a thank-you gift. The term “compensation” can also be written as “remuneration.” employment, payroll, bonuses, and earnings, salaries for roles, are taken into consideration determining compensation. (Mehul2018.)

### **1.3 BANKING IN INDIA**

The appear on the schedule that was created under the Second RBI Act in 1934 are referred to as planned banks. Both proposed commercial banks and planned cooperative banks are included in this group of financial institutions. There are four distinct classifications that may be applied to ownership and/or business model of the institution.



**Chart 1.2:Banking structure in India**

**Source:** Yojana,(Ministry) January2018

The following is a list of commercial banks:

**Public Sector Banks**

In July of 1969, at twelve in the morning, order that ultimately resulted in the nationalization of 14 of private commercial country. Within a span of two weeks following the issuance of the directive, the Parliament voted to pass the bill on enterprise.

On August 9, 1969, the presidential seal of approval was placed on the document. By pursuing a strategy of nationalization, the Indian government was able to maintain control over around 91 percent of country.

Later on, a government entity merged Punjab’s National Bank with New Bank of India, which was institutions that had been nationalised. Around as the economy of India was growing of approximately 4% per year, the nationalised banks saw rapid expansion.

**“Table.1.1: List of banks, headquarters and establishment dates for public sector”.**

<b>S. No</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	<b>Head Office</b>	<b>Establishment</b>
<b>1</b>	Allahabad Bank	Kolkata	1865
<b>2</b>	Andhra Bank	Hyderabad	20 Nov. 1923
<b>3</b>	Bank of Baroda	Baroda	20July1908
<b>4</b>	Bank of India	Mumbai	7Sept. 1906
<b>5</b>	Bank of Maharashtra	Pune	16sept. 1935
<b>6</b>	Canara Bank	Bangalore	1910
<b>7</b>	Central Bank of India	Mumbai	21Dec.1911
<b>8</b>	Corporation Bank	Mangalore	12March1906
<b>9</b>	Dena Bank	Mumbai	26 May1938
<b>10</b>	Indian Bank	Chennai	5March1907
<b>11</b>	Indian Overseas Bank	Chennai	10Feb.1937
<b>12</b>	OBC	Gurgaon,Haryana	19Feb.1943
<b>13</b>	Punjab National Bank	NewDelhi	1895
<b>14</b>	Punjab &Sind Bank	New Delhi	24 <sup>th</sup> June 1908
<b>15</b>	Syndicate Bank	Manipal, Karnataka	1925
<b>16</b>	UCO Bank	Kolkata	1943
<b>17</b>	Vijaya Bank	Bangalore	1931
<b>18</b>	IDBI Bank	Mumbai	2004

*“Source: PSB(E.F 01/11/2012)published*

Banks that are considered own percent of the shares in either private enterprises. The new generation of made its debut in 1990, the same year that the Indian government began liberalising, privatising, and opening up the economy as part of a globalisation, privatisation, and openness push (LPG). In accordance with its Liberalization Policy, the government the year 1990. These private banks included the



Global Trust Bank, which was later absorbed by the Trade; ICICI Banking, which had previously been Bank; the HDFC Bank; the YES Bank; the KOTAK Bank; and the INDUSIND Bank. The term “modern banks” refers to these financial organisations since they are proficient in using computers. Both just been granted licences to operate as banks in their respective countries.

**Table 1.2: List of private sector banks with headquarters in India**

<b>1</b>	Axis Bank	Mumbai
<b>2</b>	Bank of Rajasthan	Mumbai
<b>3</b>	Catholic Syrian Bank	Ernakulum
<b>4</b>	City Union Bank	Chennai
<b>5</b>	Development Credit Bank	Mumbai
<b>6</b>	Dhanalakshmi Bank	Bangalore
<b>7</b>	Federal Bank	Mumbai
<b>8</b>	HDFC Bank	Mumbai
<b>9</b>	ICICI Bank	Chennai
<b>10</b>	IndusInd Bank	Mumbai
<b>11</b>	Yes Bank	Mumbai
<b>12</b>	Jammu & Kashmir Bank	Mumbai
<b>13</b>	Karnataka Bank	Mumbai
<b>14</b>	Karur Vysya Bank	Chennai
<b>15</b>	Kotak Mahindra Bank	Mumbai
<b>16</b>	Lakshmi Vilas Bank	Mumbai
<b>17</b>	Nainital Bank	Nainital
<b>18</b>	Ratnakar Bank	Mumbai
<b>19</b>	SBI Comm.& Intl. Bank	Mumbai
<b>20</b>	South Indian Bank	Kochi

## 1.4 HRM PRACTICES IN BANKING

The nature of the HRM link may be discovered by tracing both the direct and indirect connections between a selection of HR-related activities. The findings, on the other hand, indicate that certain HR methods have a competitive advantage firm.

The performance of an organisation can be inadvertently improved by a set of HR practises, in contrast to HR practises, which make the premise that an organisation will perform better independent of the environment. Training programs and motivational gatherings are two examples of HR strategies that may help managers perform their responsibilities more efficiently. The author Darwish (2013) discussed that those who adopt the “bundle of practises” approach should have greater impact than those who adopt single HR practises. This is due to the fact that the whole is discussed rather than the sum of its parts, or to put it another way, because the individual HR practises are limited in scope.

According to the findings of a number of scholars, the performance of HR practises inside all sorts of organisations will consequently be enhanced by procedures.

According to the findings of the study, the phrases performance and HRM were considered acceptable unacceptable. Examining the indirect link that exists d performance is the focus of the second line of research, which casts doubt on the hypothesis that individual behaviours and practises are unaffected by the success of an organisation.

Internal and external factors are both considered key parts of the HRM performance link. Internal aspects include things like how jobs, guide their teams, how dedicated workers are to their companies, and how the community and the environment are. The performance of the organisation is susceptible to being significantly influenced by external circumstances.

Other method to improve HRM’s performance for an organisation other than to engage in long-term HR activities that provide better outcomes and ultimately result in a high level of competitive advantage. Achieve production and efficiency, it is necessary to adhere to the HRM processes.

The recruitment of workers, the planning of human resources, employee benefits, participation in training programs and incentives, decentralisation, internal

advancement opportunities, autonomy, mentoring, and the establishment of internal factor HR groups are among the initial significant activities of HR management. HRM performance is sought as a means of gaining a competitive edge for a company in areas such as corporate profit, customer happiness, sales growth, market value, market share, product and service development, productivity, and future investment.

The first category of external variables includes natural, economic, social, technical, and policy characteristics, among other things. The second category of external factors is unique to a firm and is determined by the company's need, the competitive environment, and the market structure. These are standard practise in every organisation and are visible to members of the public from the outside.

In addition, there are individual levels, as well as organisational levels (which may be broken down into categories such as age, size, technology, and capital intensity) (such as age, gender, education level, nationality, and job experiences of the personnel). These are the characteristics that are required for HRM activities in order to generate the greatest possible outcomes.

We might make use of the illustration of a commercial bank called OP, which is represented by smaller branches dispersed over cities in Finland. Human rights and the operations of MRH are connected due to the fact that skilled workers of all ages are engaged in many different locations of the country. Staff employees are kept up to date and productive through the use of information flow, human resource planning, and training. As a result, positive outcomes contribute to increased levels of customer satisfaction. The contentment of one's workforce contributes to the growth of trust and the bank.

### **Challenges of HRM**

Businesses have been significantly influenced of globalisation. It is possible that there will be shifts and challenges HRM economics of the business. The rise of technology has correspondingly increased competitiveness. Alterations, both good and bad, have taken place in a number of different aspects of financial organisations. The domestic and international banking, globalisation has several advantages. Technology development, challenges, and opportunity are typical difficulties. The following chart, Figure 3, provides a rating categories of HRM issues.



**“FIGURE 1.3. HRM (Adapted from Zkjadoon2015)”**

This image depicts three complex challenges relating to classified human resources and shows them in graphical form. External influences can have an effect on the way a business is run, and some examples of such elements are environmental hazards and mental difficulties. Figure 3 above discusses a few environmental problems.

The environment is being negatively impacted by the diverse workforce. In addition to globalisation, organisations are growing, and more individuals from a diverse range of cultural backgrounds are working together. These people come from a variety of religions, ethnicities, genders, socioeconomic classes, and age groups. It is essential for an organisation to have a diverse workforce if it wants to be successful in recruiting talented and innovative individuals. A large number of Asian countries have been plagued by serious gender inequality. Women’s workers and men’s employees is not on an equal footing.

According to a source cited by the Asian Development Bank (2011), the median annual salary for women is between 70 and 90 percent lower than that of men. However, cultural differences present additional difficulties when thinking about working life, interacting with women and employees, and putting reforms

into effect. Throughout their working life, individuals are subjected to a variety of challenges at work, including gender discrimination, racial discrimination, position discrimination, and others.

The initial years of the twenty-first century saw the beginning of significant advances in technological capability. Both communications and computers have made great strides in recent years (Zkjadoon 2015). Because of the rapid advancement of technology, there is a consistent and significant demand for highly competent technicians. However, it may be challenging to locate HR professionals that have the necessary abilities when it comes to employing new employees. Keep older employees up to date with any new technology, they must also be taught the new information. If an technological skills, they may run into difficulties. In addition, the rise of globalisation and higher levels of competition in both local and international enterprises are making these companies incredibly productive both nationally and globally. As a result of this, the Human Resources and Development department finds it difficult to train employees in new technology skills. (Zkjadoon2015).

The internal aspects that an organisation may choose to monitor are referred to as organisational problems. The management of human resources is difficult for companies of all sizes. On the other hand, it could be more challenging for the smaller enterprises in which HRM does not make a commitment. While HR managers at large companies are responsible for managing the personnel and positioning themselves for future problems, HR managers at smaller companies may have less responsibilities. Managers of human resources are fully aware of the challenges they have anticipated and prepared for. The workforce of an organisation might suffer damage over the long run as a consequence of a range of organisational difficulties (Zkjadoon 2015). A few of these include the following: uncertainty in employment laws, rules, and regulations; management changes; training and development; adoption of new technology; cost reduction; enhanced quality; worker retention and recruitment; and (Zkjadoon2015).

It is essential to keep business owners informed of any changes to the laws governing employment. Every country has its own set of municipal, state, and federal regulations, and every industry and service need a certain organisational structure for a company to function effectively. As a result, laws differed according

to the many classifications, sizes or structures, functions, and actions they covered. The European Union is required to comply with the laws of other Asian countries. In order for there to be healthy competition, any organisation that wants to continue functioning must first ensure that they are in compliance with the law. In a manner analogous to this, businesses and their workers need to relax their restrictions and standards in order to compete successfully in today's highly competitive business world.

In many businesses, the Human Resources department is usually responsible for the development and training of staff members. Because of changes in work performance and developments in technology, ageing personnel themselves demand modifications and growth. When employees acquire new abilities, they also become more dependable and productive in their work. Productivity is increased by the use of new technology. (Atlasstaffing2019).

The most challenging and time-consuming activity for HR managers is the process of hiring new employees. As a result of the difficulty in determining whether a candidate is great, challenging perfect individual to carry out the proper work at the appropriate time. Before spending some time with someone, it can be difficult to have a good sense of how loyal they will be. Because of how competitive the market is and how high the demand is for skilled workers, it may be quite expensive to retain excellent personnel. (Atlasstaffing2019).

It's will go through personal struggles. The only thing that the firm is dependent on is the people that work there. There is a connection between the measuring of output and enhanced production and productivity. Therefore, the level of intrinsic motivation and communication that exists inside a company has a substantial impact on how successfully its employees accomplish their jobs. Among the issues that need to be addressed are those pertaining to the brain drain, social ethics, and improvement.

When a person believes they have control over their situation, they exert a greater amount of influence over the work they do. People that are empowered have the ability to independently take command of their job and determine their own course of action. In a nutshell, employee empowerment leads to increased levels of responsibility as well as increased levels of production.

One organisation can't function without upholding ethical standards and being responsible for its community. In contrast to social obligation, which is connected to one's legal liability, ethics can be seen either as a set of moral principles or as one's own opinions. Diversity, job stability, equitable pay, and maintaining confidentiality are some of the ethical challenges faced by an organisation. The challenges of social responsibility include, among other things, prioritising health and safety concerns, offering supplemental training, incentives, and advice, and so on.

The problem of talent emigration is becoming increasingly widespread as a result of a number of factors, including money and improved facilities going to be rivalry in the business sector. characterise circulation as people leaving their own country, their own career, and a certain region, country, and profession that provides them more money and a finer way of life Better personnel have a tendency to leave the company in search of a higher wage, which is one of the primary reasons why higher technology organisations are concerned.

## **1.5 PRACTICES OF HRM STRATEGY**

One method is to make preparations for the future. A specific objective is to establish any kind of strong organisation. In order to realise this objective, there are usually numerous different strategies for the executive strategy. In the realm of business, this phenomenon is referred to as a competitive advantage. Whether they have been successful or not, regardless of their size, all organisations have objectives achieved via consideration accomplish goals set for the future, plans and strategies are developed.

Strategy operates as a company that competes well with other businesses in an industry that rivals Managing people and other forms of human resources is not an easy task. Because every person is different, a prospective HR manager has to have experience in the field from thousands of individuals. In a manner analogous to this, it is an incredibly challenging undertaking to succeed in convincing individuals to adhere to strategy and plans of this, when a strategy aimed towards organisation has to be executed, important challenges within the company. of this, hypotheses on the actions that will take place in the future are the basic basis for human behaviour. In addition, because we are aware that forecasts are not always supported by facts or extensive

study, it is not always evident what constitutes the highest level of performance that firms are capable of achieving. Because of the global credit crisis in 2018 and 2019, many professionals, such as investment analysts, financial managers, and economists, found themselves in a challenging situation their predictions did not come true in most cases; idea to create a false company plan.

The fundamental HR strategy are to ensure both the continued prosperity of the business health and happiness of its workforce. Corporate social responsibility (CSR), the primary element in influencing individuals or groups, diversity, and ethical standards in the workplace, must be fully included into the business's strategy and HR strategies. Creating a plan for the HR strategy might be difficult because the work is left intentionally unclear. The HR-business strategy is compatible not only with economic ethics but also with the goals of the company.

The cornerstone to a successful human resources strategy is motivation. When designing the strategic approach, HRM should always take in mind. This is especially important when dealing with diversity issues. The continuation of strategic HR practices may be ensured through a variety of means, including but not limited to offering competitive remuneration, promotion possibilities, open-door policies, regular and clear communication, and opportunities for training and development. (Poppulo2018).

## **1.6 OBJECTIVES OF THE STUDY**

- i.** Banking Industry in India
- ii.** Evolution of HR practices in the Banking sector
- iii.** To Study the parameters of effective implementation of the various HR practices in the selected banks.
- iv.** To suggest policy and operational measures for effective implementation of Human Resource Strategy/Practices in the above organizations.



## CHAPTER-2

### **REVIEW OF RELATED LITERATURE**

---

#### **2.1 INTRODUCTION**

The validity has been verified by conducting a literature review on eminent researchers in the fields of recruiting and selection, training and development, performance evaluation, and work environment. This was done to conduct an analysis of resource management practices utilized by public and private sector banks.

In Umasankar's (2019) investigated the impact that various human resource practices have on the perception of organisational and employee performance in commercial banks. Specifically, the author focuses on the performance of employees. A strategy consisting of many stages of sampling was utilized in order to choose 1,004 workers from among the 305 commercial bank locations. At first, there were three distinct types of banking institutions: public, old private and new private sectors. The second step consisted of assigning ratings to the various banks based on how well they had fared financially. In step, a lottery choose the bank branches at random. After that, five structured questionnaires were sent out through email to the specified locations at random. In the beginning, 301 suitable branches were chosen from a pool of 360 branches, which was comprised of 12 banks spread throughout 30 districts. The Reserve Bank of India, the Indian Bankers Association, and the Tamil Nadu Bank Employees Association also contributed secondary data. For the purpose of analysis, statistical methods such as analysis of variance (ANOVA), the t-test, the chi-square test, and correlation were utilized to determine the procedure of hiring and selecting employees did have an appreciable or direct effect on or its workers.

Bits of human knowledge-(1) Collection of knowledge. (2) To give knowledge to one another. (3) Overhauling partner. Man should move past design in a new manner. His continuous commitment to the huge stores of knowledge progresses conceivable the headway of man's undertakings in each field.

Literature tells the supporting of any field and on it made by man depends. Expecting that we can't fabricate the underpinning of the knowledge given by reconsideration of literature, then, at that point, our work is just a duplicate of the low level and the work previously done.

Spot for a specific research model in any subject, the researcher should be previous hypotheses and research. is a critical errand in research studies. It helps in building the research based hypothetical study review assists the researcher with getting information about the research study. Until the researcher can't push ahead in his study area, till then he doesn't comprehend that how much work has been done in his study area, in which method and what are his conclusions, he can pick his study problem.

WR Borg has said that literature is the supporting of any field and on which future work is based. On the off chance that this establishment isn't developed by the review of related literature, then, at that point, our work might be both lacking and unnecessary.

To make the spot of a specific model in any subject, the researcher a ton of familiar with the previous speculations and researches. To demand this information, in the secret stage of each research model in accommodating knowledge, its hypothetical and researched literature ought to be reviewed.

In any case, accepting the researcher acknowledges well that what studies have been done as such far in the field of related research, he cannot push ahead in his powerful research study area because related literature fills in as the foundation of future research. Reference literature gives new standards in research fill in reduces the researcher's power and work and additionally avoids unimportant research development. In related literature, development in general standards under significant standards, thoughts, clarifications, conclusions, because of which precise and powerful conclusions of research come out.

With barely any study or knowledge of related literature in research work, the chance meandering of the researcher remains similarly as a voyager meanders in reaching the objective with practically no trace of information about the objective seems as though a light to that light which enlightens the research work through its own. With no this, the researcher can't be absolutely reasonable in his research.

Review of literature is a fundamental stage during the time spent each steady research. This is literature related with the problem of research, which should be as fiery analysis. In this manner each researcher ought to achieve his research endeavor truly and truly.

Literature review proposes the literature that the researcher uses to get direction or help for term literature in research method proposes the specific area of research, which wires pragmatic, philosophical and hypothetical research studies.

Literature review proposes that immense number of sorts of books, journals, published and unpublished theses and records and knowledge-bases related with research, which assists the researcher with picking his problem, formulate hypotheses, research It helps draft and conveying forward the research work takes the highest point of knowledge, where he gets information about new and conflicting with achievements in his field. The knowledge gathered by man is preserved in books and texts. As shown by W. Best, “All human knowledge in clearheaded terms can be acquired from books and libraries.”

To foster his knowledge, the researcher ought to understand that how much is the present value of knowledge. The achievement or disappointment of any research work is overviewed by how much work on that specific area and shortcomings in it ?

As per W. Borg, “The composition of any turf resembles the laying out on which all potential exercises depend.”

As referenced by Goodwar - “For an inquisitive student or researcher of education, he ought to be comfortable with the information and disclosures related with the meadow.”

Thusly, the review of literature is done to comprehend the references got from the past for the new study to be begun from the new genuine elements gathered for the new subject.

As indicated by Shramal, “The standards viewed as fitting besides accepting the literature related with that research depends upon the description.” Gudd investigated the implications of study of associated composition as under

1. It gives considerations, clarifications, speculations and hypotheses for the researcher which can be huge in the selection of new problems.
2. It shows data about the work done.
3. It gives the means to hypothesis formulation. The researcher can formulate research hypotheses considering the got works.
4. For the picked problem, which method and methodology would be fitting to

utilize, which tools and which statistical methods would be suitable to utilize, it gives information pretty much these.

5. It helps in making certifiable inferences from the results.
6. By this the conclusions drawn from related studies can measure up.
7. It helps in depicting research problem and formulation of considerations, breaking point and hypothesis.
8. In presenting the results of the study problem, relative data can be gotten from this study.
9. It assists the researcher with getting general principles related with the research work.
10. Study helps in helping the problem through and through.

Gudd and Skates, while dissecting the objectives of research of literature, made that it figures out the going with genuine elements

1. Whether the open proof offers a genuine reaction for the problem.
2. It gives research clarifications, speculations, contemplations and hypotheses, which are critical to formulate their research problem.
3. It gives suitable considerations for problem tending to in research.
4. All around study of the literature related with the subject structures the knowledge base of the researcher.

On considering the above objectives really, obviously isn't just a chapter in the dissertation, yet it is useful at all levels of research. For example, selection of study problem, meaning of problem, formulation of considerations and hypotheses, affirmation of research problem, design of research, selection of sample, collection of data and classification of data, tabulation, analysis, usage of statistical methods And acknowledges a colossal part in reaching allowances, and so forth Every researcher acknowledges which sources are open in the field of research. By studying the literature early, the researcher will be saved from rehashing the research related with his research.

For clear knowledge, the researcher should comprehend that up to what in particular specifically explicitly is the present value breaking point of knowledge ? The

achievement or disappointment of any research work relies on how much work on that specific area and shortcomings in it ? As per Bogg, “The study of literature related with scholastic research is a critical means of research to get to the root of a specific problem.”

Recollecting the above considerations, the researcher made an overall study of the open related literature. Here an endeavor has been made to present the critical subtleties got from the overall study related with our problem. Accordingly, is done to comprehend the references got from the past for the new study to be begun from the genuine variables gathered for the new subject.

There are two words in literature re-review - literature and reevaluation. In research method, the word literature alludes to the research, which incorporates hypothetical and applied research studies. It additionally gives knowledge that what has occurred in the field of his study ? The method and tools connected with the study problem are learned and there is plausible to stay away from twofold request of the problem.

Conclusive books related with the subject tell whether the book has been printed or will be published. There are different publications wherein express references are found, which are adequate for a specific area of knowledge. The Cumulative Book Index is published yearly.

There are different fascinating reference books, which the researcher should know about. Thusly, prior to beginning research work in any field, it is fundamental for study the open literature related with the study problem, the exposures and standards of the research work and get information from them.

Latest and current information is accessible in magazines. Different such journals are published in India, in which momentous articles and research reports of academicians are published, for example, Indian Education Review, The Indian Journal of Brain science, and so on abroad A piece of the critical magazines published in the English Journal of Educational Studies, American Research Journal, Research Quarterly, and so on Several books are published once in a year. In like manner they are called annuities like Indian Yearly, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, New Delhi. It is published in both Hindi and English.

Under social publication, those literature or texts are joined, whose publication is on a fitting timeframe, for example, annuities, directories and state records, journals and publications of loads up and courses of action.

Under the encyclopedia, there are articles on different subjects, which are made by sagacious people and educationists. In general, encyclopedias cover all subjects, while explicit encyclopedias give itemized information in a solitary area. Dictionaries acknowledge a gigantic part in research.

Under the summary, notwithstanding the reference source, a short article is likewise given. Generally, research studies is given as a summary, every enormous journals in education, mind science and social science, summaries of their articles are in like way published in them, which are useful in new research work, for example, scholastic research summary, International Research Summaries, and so on

Notable newspapers give latest information about new examinations, gathering records and news in the field of education. New events and educational news are likewise newspapers. It is likewise one of the critical wellsprings of review of literature.

Researchers make their hypotheses considering the view of review of literature and are fruitful in finishing their research work considering the hypothesis framed. Research work can't be envisioned with no trace of literature review. Related literature helps in research work in different ways.

Study depends upon the going with clashes:

- Work done in the past presents critical designs for his problem. Its study isn't just significant yet additionally extremely fundamental.
- Subjects on which research work has proactively been done can be kept away from.
- The researcher can contemplate carefully about his study subject prior to beginning his research work.
- The considerations given in the previous researches give knowledge of new subject for research and assist the researcher with picking the research with pointing.
- Previous research work gives authentic direction to the researcher.

- Getting information related with research prepares for the researcher to give moderate speed to the research work.
- The information about the current value can be acquired especially from the related literature. By separating the data of previous research and the data of their research, the researcher can dismantle and interpret it better. It is remarkably significant for research.
- Previous researches: The study offers an amazing chance to learn new problems related with research work.
- The researcher can present the problems of the previous studies as considerations in his study.
- The study of previous literature gives the researcher a comprehension into the design of the research subject.
- It assists with social occasion significant equipment for research work and to pick suitable equipment and methods.
- New researcher gets direction and method for shaping his dissertation.
- Planning research turns out to be simple.
- It gives the critical theoretical foundation to the researcher.
- It helps in problem definition, conceptualization, problem division and hypothesis formulation.
- It makes preparing to the present value in the study of the problem.
- It sorts out the fundamental and suitable tools for research and the authentic statistical methods for data analysis.
- This collaborators in designing the research design.
- This study gives information about the work done as such far in the area of the subject.
- Shields research from blunders and keeps it alert.
- Assuming that there are any shortcomings in the previous research work, they can be taken out and they can be gotten to a more elevated level.
- The related literature assists the researcher with picking and design methods,

methodology and tools to manage his study problem.

- The researcher gets steady considerations, hypotheses and clarifications according to the perspective of using time productively.

Considering above genuine factors clearly study of related literature is useful at all levels of dissertation. Hence, in the present research work, the researcher has zeroed in on books and other published and unpublished materials and messages related with his subject.

With the development of human creatures, the historical backdrop of human disclosure nature started. Endlessly research work began distinctly inquiry idea of human creatures. Until the researcher doesn't realize which studies have been done as such far in the area connected with his study subject, he can't begin the research work without a hitch, aside from this, in which area of research is as yet being finished.

As indicated by Borg, "Review of the connected literature gives the researcher extraordinary knowledge of his subject."

While the study of literature review is significant for the researcher, it also has a few objectives, which are as indicated by the going with

- Study of review of literature: A phenomenal sort of thought and bias can emerge in the researcher towards that problem, because of which there is possible of bias in the entire course of research.
- While looking at the conclusions got from our study with the disclosures acquired by different researchers, we excuse the going with genuine variables
- What were the considerations of the previous researcher.
- What were the attributes of his model?
- How much the equipment utilized by him was solid and genuine.
- How much did he utilize suitable statistical and predictable methods in making decisions.

## **2.2 REVIEW STUDY**

**Rani and Singh** investigated management and personnel in the banking business in India in their study that was completed in 2016. The research was carried out on a representative sample of 250 workers drawn from public, private, and



international financial institutions, yielding a total sample size of 750 participants. Data on all 28 variables was given by a number of banks located in the states of Haryana, Punjab, and Delhi. It was shown that competent employee counselling, quick grievance processes, and communication and punishment all management relationships, which in turn had long-term profitability.

According to **Appa Rao**, employees of specialised information technology services (2015). Using the multi-stage sampling method, 500 managers and 150 managers from private sector banks were chosen from the pool of applicants in Chennai. Several different types of statistical analysis, including factor analysis, cluster and discriminant analysis, the one sample t-test, the one-way analysis of variance, the Z test, and the Karl Pearson coefficient of correlation, were utilized in this work. The importance of change management, re-structuring, and other requirements for the successful implementation of HRM strategies has been emphasised by managers working for public sector banks. They also feel that work rotational schedules and training and development programs are essential components in order to achieve excellence in employee performance.

**Dr. Kalidoss K. and Vijayalakshmi P., in their 2016** article examined and contrasted the effects of human resource management techniques used in Mayiladuthurai town. The convenience sampling method is utilized by this workforce of 30, with 15 employees working for conduct an analysis of the data, statistical approaches such as correlation and the ANOVA test were utilized. According to the employed human resource practises that were suitable to their customers' demands. This was the case despite the fact that staff policies had a direct influence on whether or not consumers' criteria were met. The most significant shifts have taken place in the following areas: recruitment, training and development; performance assessment; organisational policy and culture; career planning and employee engagement; and performance review.

**Anand et al. (2016)** conducted research in the Indian area of Trichy employee engagement strategies and bank productivity. The information came from interviews with 124 different local bank workers. Conduct an data, a number of statistical methods, such as the chi-square test, the one-way analysis of variance, and the regression analysis, were utilized. Imperial Journal of Interdisciplinary Research (IJIR), Volume 3, Number 4, 2017, ISSN: 2454-1362, page 2127, available online at

<http://www.onlinejournal.in>. The findings indicate that factors such as peers, department, opportunities, incentives and recognition, teamwork, and direct supervisors all have a role achieved by employees. The authors believe that staff productivity, financial institutions should implement efficient HRM practices with the employee engagement components that were previously highlighted.

**Rajni Dewan** investigated hiring and selection of employees, training and development, performance evaluation, and the handling of grievances. A strategy known as intentional sampling was used to choose 450 respondents from the region of Haryana and it was conducted utilising eight of the public sector banks. The sample consisted of fifty bank managers and four hundred additional employees drawn from a selection of public sector banks. For the purpose of data analysis, statistical techniques such as factor analysis, analysis of variance, t-tests, utilized. Advances in technology not only make the processes of training and development more efficient but also raise the bar for the selection and employment practises that are used. Based on it was recommended that techniques for performance evaluation should use the most recent technical tools.

**P. Ramakrishna and K.S. Rao (2017)** made an effort to compare and contrast the approaches to human resource management (HRM) that are utilized Telangana. They came to the conclusion that HRM practises had become more advanced over the course of time, HRM practises of those.

According to **Chanderjeet (2017)**, in order for to compete with private and international current environment, take the initiative to reform its HRM policies and practises. In addition to the implementation of stringent HR laws, the HR responsibilities distributed throughout all of its locations. The authority to make decisions and the responsibilities associated with such decisions should be promptly dispersed across all HR managers. In order for the bank to properly authorise the HR departments, the HR director should be granted a large amount of power and responsibility by the bank. Because of this, it will be much simpler to locate and maintain personnel who are talented, informed, and productive satisfy existing and future expectations placed on individuals, those placed on organisations. The result altered conditions, India's will need to take advantage of a wide variety of chances in order to successfully navigate the obstacles that lie ahead.

According to **Dr. Sanjeeb Kumar and Dinesh Kumar Sahu**, employees in banks administered by the public sector are more receptive to training approaches than employees in banks run by privately managed sectors (2018). Assuming that training is given a high priority by private sector banks, it stands to reason that workers have a positive attitude toward receiving training. Workers is evaluated offer them with opportunities for increased compensation and advancement in their careers. They came to the conclusion that the performance evaluation techniques utilized by considerably inferior than those utilized by Maintaining a consistent working relationship is an essential feature of any successful collaboration. Continuous participation of workers in the operations of an organisation fosters a sense of commitment and allegiance to the company, which ultimately leads to growth. The data shown below, hand, establishes beyond a reasonable doubt retention practises of the banks. The HR department of a firm is responsible for the efficient management of the recruiting process.

**Trupti S, Rakhi Thakkar, and Rashmi Ghamwala (2017)** discovered that the employee engagement features of private and public banks were distinct from one another. The high levels of employee engagement or involvement in nationalised banks were mostly linked to characteristics such as job satisfaction, flexibility in the workplace, information exchange, and open communication. Strong employee engagement in the public sector was greatly affected by characteristics such as mutual trust, motivation, and ongoing growth, in comparison to the private sector. In conclusion, they proposed that in order to ensure a higher level of employee involvement and productivity, banks, both private and nationalised, should give up on their own processes in favour of the best practises from other industries. This recommendation was made in order to guarantee overall employee engagement.

In their study from **2017, Zaraket, Wael, and Ali Halawi** they focused on how HRM practises affected loan origination rates. We have created 23 hypotheses that are theoretically grounded and imply probable correlations between HRM practises, mediating factors, and organisations. HRM practises organisations. This finding is not only consistent with other research on the topic, but it also suggests that HRM practises are becoming increasingly important to the success of organisations over the long term. They offered a fresh perspective on organisational performance and HRM

practises, delving deep into the function that mediating factors play in the larger network of linkages to get to the heart of the matter.

**Kiruthika S. and Kavitha V. (2018)** investigated the levels of employee engagement in private banks located in the Erode region and mapped out strategy. The employee engagement strategy is primarily influenced by aspects, the most important person's function within the bank, rewards, opportunities for learning and growth, relationships with peers and superiors, and the work environment.

A study **Joshi (2018)** to investigate HRM strategies at a select number of SBI branches located in Gujarat. In the study, a random sample of one hundred people was drawn using the simple sampling method. HRM practises positions, suggested that financial institutions enhance coworkers interacted with one another, the working environment, and wage concerns.

According to **Hassan, Hassan, S., Khan, M. F. A., and Iqbal (2018)**, numerous studies on HR practises on job satisfaction among public sector employees have been undertaken in both developed and developing nations. However, very few of these studies have focused on the private sector, in particular the Indian banking industry. There is an insufficient quantity of information on the role of HRM activities in the banking business that relevant literature. At a time when so many institutions are mulling over the possibility of mergers and acquisitions, this review process is of the utmost importance. This study focuses on the influence activities with particular reference to a few Indian banks in order to help bridge the knowledge gap that currently exists.

**N. Bajpai, D. Srivastava, et al (2019)** The authors investigated contentment felt by Indian bank employees working in of the research's sample consisted of 280 individuals who worked for banks and participated in the investigation by filling out a standardised data collection form. According to the findings, bank workers working reported higher their counterparts working salary, social perks, and opportunities for professional advancement. It is interesting to note that workers working reported better those working.

**H. G. Madanat and A. S. Khasawneh (2018)** individuals served as the basis for the authors' [19] analysis of HRM practises utilized by Indian banks. In order to evaluate the HRM practises that were utilized in the survey by the banking industry,

the different banking organisations. Both were utilized in data analysis. primary practises utilized by banking organisations in India include preparation and incentives, performance assessment regulations, the procurement process, human resource planning, and recruiting tactics. Raghunadhan, C., and Chandrasekar, K. S. (2017) conducted an investigation into the impact that HRM activities have employees. They discovered that staff programs are among HRM initiatives that banking organisations have put into practise. The combined sample for this study consisted of three hundred individuals, all of whom held management or clerical positions at one of four financial institutions, two of which were public of which were standardised questionnaire was used throughout outcomes HRM activities do have an attitude of workers working for Kerala banks.

**Shrivastava, A. and Purang, P.** impacts of activities and pleasant interactions in the year 2020. Evaluations practises of two distinct Indian banks were carried out methodology analysis, the inability to effectively apply HRM practises and develop positive connections resulted in a decrease in the institution's overall level of effectiveness.

At 2019, **Prakash, L.** did private banks in the Cuddalore region of the Indian state of Tamilnadu. The following human resource management (HRM) procedures were chosen for investigation by the author: recruiting and selection, preparation and development, success evaluation, job development, motivation, benefit administration, and grievance resolution. For study, 260 officers from 52 private banks were chosen to serve as a representative sample. The interpretation of the data involved percentage analysis, one-way analysis of variance, and t-tests survey vast majority of respondents were pleased with the overall HRM efforts that were carried out by private sector banks.

**Chinnadurai, P. (2019)** evaluation activities of Indian banks and analysed how such efforts contributed to the expansion of organisational competency. The authors presented the argument that activities linked to performance appraisal are an integral aspect of performance control in banks and serve to maintain strong morale among staff members. It was also mentioned that performance evaluation might be used as a foundation for the development of growth and transformational productive capacity of banks.

In 2017, **Mudor, H.** indicated that practises involving HRM, such as preparation and growth, compensation, and welfare activities, organisational participation. Improving employee satisfaction is impossible without HRM-related activities.

**Singh, J. and Kaur, G. (2019)** investigated the characteristics that impact work satisfaction in a selection of Indian financial institutions. The information was submitted by 150 individuals working for the HDFC Bank and the Punjab National Bank in India. When processing data, techniques such as factor analysis, regression analysis, and correlation analysis are utilized. study, factors that determine job satisfaction are the working environment, supervision, job protection, peer cooperation, compensation facilities, worker approval, delegation of power, job contentment, workplace inequality, development potential, and transparency of the wage structure.

**Budhwar, P. S., and Boyne, G. (2018)** made an effort to understand how HRM practises and organisational culture influenced management performance across banks in India's public and private sectors. Their research was published in 2014. 18 managers financial institutions participated in procedure study, business culture are trustworthy indicators of the efficacy of that serve both.

**Bartel, A. P.** advised doing a comparison analysis of important HRM aspects that related across a variety of sectors (2019). Using a standardised questionnaire, data were obtained from 250 employees working for banks and 201 employees working for indicated discrepancies workers assess the influence of politics and the economics on HRM operations in banks.

**Parveen, S. (2020)** conducted research on India's to evaluate the strategic advantage. The research was conducted with the case study of the overall state of the staff professional development programs at thirty-five different employees so that their perspectives on the many different ability acquisition techniques utilized by the bank could be analysed. According to the findings, Canara Bank provides its workers with an adequate amount of opportunities for boost production.

**Anuja, A. and Arulrajah, A.** conducted an investigation HRM practises utilized by Sri Lanka and India (2019). The data analysis is going to centre on a sample of 600 different employee questionnaires. There are 550 responses from people

residing in India, and 450 responses from those residing in Sri Lanka. A standardised questionnaire was utilized in order to compile the necessary data for conducting the HRM activity evaluation. Staffing, recruiting, benefits, performance evaluation, and employee relations are the key focuses of study in this subject. The level of knowledge was evaluated with the assistance of SPSS by applying descriptive statistics, the t-test. The statistical comparison between systems and those of Sri Lankan found a variety of discrepancies commonalities. In contrast to what is often believed, the provide credence to the idea that human resource management practises at public sector banks in Sri Lanka and India another. In the functional areas pertaining to human resources, public sector banks in Sri Lanka are displaying that they take a more reasonable attitude than their competitors do.

**Armstrong, M. I. (2016)** The reward procedure, supervisory position practise, promotion practise, preparation practise, and success evaluation practise were the five HRM practises that were investigated. The investigation is focused on a select group of Indian financial institutions. They suggested that the authorities of the bank assist the improvement of mentorship, provide appropriate training in the area of employee competence through seminars and conferences conducted in and outside of the region, and increase salary and promotion.

**Vivek, S., and Satyanarayana Rao, A. V.** examine the activities, such as salary and advancement, performance evaluation, and employee perceptions of their own performance, in the context in the Indian state of Andhra Pradesh (2016). The analysis indicate perfectly supportive relationship between the independent research variables, such as pay techniques, promotion procedures, and performance assessment processes, and the contingent study variable, which is employee performance. In order their employees, private banks should prioritise modernising their remuneration policies, promotion procedures, performance management frameworks, and the development of specialised career paths.

**Jeet, V., and Sayeeduzzafar, D. (2018),** primarily focused on a few crucial issues pertaining to the choice of HRM, hiring, motivating employees, advancing them in their careers, evaluating their performance, setting pay, fees, and incentives, and fostering competition among company organs. These issues include: hiring; motivating employees; advancing them in their careers; evaluating their performance; setting pay, fees demonstrated a link between major elements such as encouraging, encouraging,

recruiting, hiring, assessing personnel, setting pay, offering employee perks and incentives, and understanding competitiveness across banking organisations. The findings of past investigations are in agreement with this association, which is consistent with those findings.

In 2018, **Scott, S. G., and Bruce, R. A.** devised the theoretical framework for the reasons of deviant behaviour in the workplace. This framework included person factors, systemic factors, and work-related variables, among other categories. Employment contentment was shown to be mediators in the relationship between the three putative determinant groups and workplace deviance.

**Tzafir, S. S. (2015)** utilized this analysis to analyse the link between three Strategic HRM Activities—pay, advancement and success evaluation, and worker views of their performance—based on that was discussed before. Because these three strategic strategies for HRM have a relatively direct influence on the amount of money a person makes and where they are placed in the company. Because of this, it is essential to take significant aspects that impact an individual.

Research conducted by **Khalid, S., and Irshad, M. Z. (2020)** at the Punjab-Pakistan private bank looked into the relationship between HR activities and levels of work satisfaction. They come to the conclusion that, in contrast to the pay policy and involvement in decision-making, the boss position and positive job satisfaction. The effect that high-efficiency human resource management (HRM) operations have on employees' levels of work satisfaction in China is another topic that has been researched by academics. It has been established that factors like as empowerment, work rotation, staff retention, merit-based advancement, performance-based compensation, and grievance management approaches are satisfaction.

The purpose of this study, which was carried out by **Lengnick-Hall, C. A., Beck, T. E., and Lengnick-Hall, M. L. (2020)**, was to investigate the connection that exists between HR best practises and the results of a company's business operations. According research, the most effective HRM practises are as follows: career planning, HRM coherence inside the company, success evaluation, and organisational cooperation.

According to **Cohen, E. (2017)**, employee wellness facilities make it possible for workers to lead lives that are fuller and have more significance. Following the



completion of the hiring, training, and payment processes, the personnel should be maintained and managed so that they can accurately represent the company. Welfare services, which are provided by businesses themselves, governmental and non-governmental organisations, and labour unions to increase the benefits of employees, are intended to take care of the well-being of the workers and frequently do not result in any financial incentives for employees. These services are provided to increase the benefits of employees and are intended to increase the benefits of employees.

According to the findings of study conducted by **Gomes, Angwin, Peter, and Mellahi**, the banking industry in India has played an important part in the country's overall economic development (2019). Nevertheless, in spite of all the positive things that our banking sector has achieved, there has been a worrying tendency within the industry as a whole. The slowdown in economic development and the global financial crisis left these banks in a tough situation. In addition to damaging their assets, increased competition, and changes in non-interest revenue, these factors caused their non-interest income to fluctuate. On the other hand, these issues are the result of a number of variables coming together to produce them. Some of these causes include more competition, higher operational expenses, and increased regulatory scrutiny. Studies have shown that the key to successfully accomplishing both short-term and long-term goals is the efficient application of human resource management best practises.

Research conducted by **Ainina, M. F., Petrick, J. A., Scherer, R. F., Brodzinski, J. D., Quinn, and Ainina (2019)** provided support for the assertion that workers are a vital component of a company's capital and have the potential to improve the company's long-term competitive advantage.

**Lado, A. A., and Wilson, M. C. (2018)** defined a human resource management system as a collection of activities, functions, and processes that are independent of one another but are integrated in some way and are meant to recruit, develop, maintain, or dispose of a company's human resources. According to the practises of HRM, a company's human capital may be improved by implementing a variety of policies and processes that contribute to the company's success in achieving its commercial goals. Activities that fall within the purview of HRM include the likes of employee engagement in planning and decision-making, the provision of career

advancement possibilities, the application of merit-based compensation, and open lines of communication.

According to **Khan, M. A., Safwan, and Ahmad's** research, the influence that HRM activities have on employees' levels of work satisfaction in Pakistan's public sector banks was investigated (2020). Although recognition has had a minimal to non-significant impact on employee work satisfaction, training and growth, compensation and appreciation, and their results have demonstrated that recognition sources of employee work satisfaction in Pakistan's public sector banks. This is the case even though reward has had an impact. The authors also investigated the ways in which HRM practises influenced employee happiness and loyalty at Pakistan's publicly held banks that are government-owned. We made use of three different HRM methodologies, including assessment, methods of empowerment, and reward systems. According to their research, the most essential element in promoting employee retention is employee salary, whilst employee empowerment was revealed to be a vital factor in encouraging employee engagement.

**Goyal, K. A., and Joshi (2017)** came to the realisation that human resource management is essential for banks due to the fact that the banking business is a service industry. Risk management and people management are two of the most significant challenges that banks are now confronting. His primary area of concentration was on the shifting expectations placed on HRM in the modern-day banking industry on a worldwide scale.

The claim that each of the eight HRM activities significantly increased work satisfaction is called into question by **Shujaat, S., Sana, S., Aftab, F., and Ahmed, I. (2018)**. They researched how different HRM practises influenced workers in Pakistan's banking business reported having findings, factors other than remuneration methods, employee performance evaluation processes, promotion practises, and empowerment practises accurate predictors of work satisfaction. HRM are essential to the accomplishment of organisational goals and the maintenance of a competitive advantage. HRM operations encompass all of a company's endeavours to manage its pool of human resources and make certain that those resources are being utilized effectively to advance the organization's objectives. HRM methods, often known as people management approaches, are used inside the internal environment of an organisation. They encompass the actions, procedures, and practises that are involved

in planning, recruiting, producing, hiring, assessing, maintaining, and maintaining the necessary quantity and capability balance of personnel meet the objectives.

According to **Afrouz, F. (2017)**, it banks to understand how their HR practises affect employee performance, which in turn affects a bank's overall output, regardless of whether the bank is in the private or public sector. The author also noted a positive and valuable association between HR activities and perceived employee performance. There have been a number of studies [48–50] that have revealed a variety of HR coordinating strategies that have a major impact on productivity.

**Carpenter, M. A., Sanders, W. G., and Gregersen (2019)** want contribution to human capital the factors organisational repercussions of action learning projects. A large portion of the management learning tactics implemented by many companies is the application of these efforts. An examination of historical action learning programs has demonstrated how maintaining a healthy equilibrium between doing and learning may significantly improve the operational effect of management output.

**Chew, J. C. L. (2018)** conducted research on the connection between human resource management and organisational commitment work satisfaction. The empirical findings showed favourable association between HRM activities and successful HR responses, such as job satisfaction, improved skills, encouragement, and interaction enhancement.

**Kamath, G. B. (2017)** focused their research on the elements that have led to the improvement of management and training. The Indian banking sector was chosen as a case study for this investigation inquiry, we needed to analyse the data qualitatively quantitatively. Indicate that banks consider training to be key aspects, and that they also find it motivating to make investments in these areas. This is demonstrated study's results were reached. These components include innovative technologies, increased productivity, addressing talent shortages, complying with moral obligations, worker demands, and appeals for new hires. Several of the recommendations that are results say that preparation best methods for organisations to help their people acquire the are essential to tackle environmental issues. that while though education and advancement are most commonly connected with persons, they also use technology an organisation does.

**Lawler, E. E., Boudreau, J. W., Mohrman, S. A., Mark, A. Y., and Osganian (2016)** state that the function of human resources is centred on the development of human resources that drive the execution of operational activities. An in-depth analysis of the relevant literature suggests that the organisation achieves a competitive advantage and increases profits by utilising its workforce to build productive capacity. This workforce is properly and continuously trained, and established through productive capacity building. The HRM job, which ultimately deals with all issues connected to employment relationships in the organisation, such as recruiting, establishing, empowering, and maintaining a successful staff, must be handled conscientiously in strategic partnership with the HR expert. This is because the HRM job ultimately deals with all issues connected to employment relationships in the organisation. According study, managers should implement the HR strategies and best practises that are suggested in order to provide their employees with the most potential benefits. These tactics range from recruiting the most qualified applicants to bolstering organisational incentives via employee empowerment, skill development, and active involvement.

According to study conducted by **Sehnm, S. and Pereira, S. C. F. (2017)**, the HR function of a business may play a role in supporting a holistic commitment to developing a culture of environmental stewardship and sustainability. As a consequence of this, it is recommended that the HR executive of an organisation collaborate more closely with the business's sustainability coordinator. This concept has the potential to be regarded as a current priority area for the operationalization of sustainable growth inside a corporation. The strategy entails making significant changes to the procedures that the company uses for hiring candidates, selecting new hires, performing new employee orientation, conducting performance reviews, determining employee pay, establishing a mechanism for succession planning, providing employees with training and career advancement opportunities, and mentoring employees managers. It also requires developing connections between parties conflict with one another that are mutually advantageous to both parties number of instances that demonstrate how putting an emphasis on each HR practise has made it possible for organisations to develop a culture that is long-lasting.

Perception and usage of interpersonal sorts while communicating with other people was researched by **Gist, M. E., Stevens, C. K., and Bavetta, A. G. (2015)**.

The source was cited for this information. Instruction in interpersonal skills should theoretically be related to evaluation methods for it to be as effective as possible, and training should cover not only the specifics of the evaluation method, but also the expertise and skills required for the successful application of the tool to assess and respond to the behaviour of other people. An effective training evaluation will involve doing a variety of evaluations in a manner that is congruent with the training objectives. The trials were conducted trainees' responses, which indicated how much they enjoyed the training and how much they believed it assisted them in recognising the actions of other people and effectively interacting with them. Participants were able practise by doing an in-depth different behavioural types and how those kinds would behave in relation to other characters. It is essential for learners to be able to utilise the information they have gained from the training evaluate the behaviours of others and appropriate responses to such behaviours.

**Zepeda, S. J. (2016).** The body of literature on the work of supervisor as it relates to the history of instruction transfer and the facilitation of learning programs. The training and development program's content lays a major emphasis on two fundamental elements of the supervisory function, namely assistance and interaction. These traits are vital to the role. Training programs have the potential to be transferred more easily and can excite students if instructors are prepared to provide the appropriate help and make use of efficient communication strategies. Although the principles of this partnership are essential, the training programme literature provides very little information regarding the predictive powers of the supervisory positions. The findings of the stepwise regression analysis revealed four very important findings, which are as follows: First, there was only a weak correlation between help and the ability to learn. Second, there was a significant association found between having connections and having the want to study. Thirdly, there was a strong connection between assistance and the shift in instructional methodology. Not to diminish its importance, contact was shown to be strongly associated to the transfer of learning. According statistical analysis, this finding demonstrates that working together with others and receiving encouragement are both essential preconditions for the drive to learn. On the other hand, support and engagement inside the organisation being monitored are essential components that come before any kind of training reform. This, a debate some implications and inferences are created.

According to **Agarwala, T. (2018)**, employees had a number of significant advantages for the business, which helped keep HRM activities and job satisfaction in the banking sector. For instance, the author investigated the relationship between HRM and job satisfaction, and evidence was gathered from two hundred workers at twenty significant organisations in both the private and public sectors. For example, the findings of the tests conducted in the prior studies [59-66] were all over the place. The use of deferred payment, collaborative effort, rotatable tasks, and empowered employees are only strategies that have been implemented methodological research indicate that employee is the most important factor in determining whether or not employees are happy.

**Ghafoor et al. (2019)** investigated the impact of human resource management practises (HRMPs) on job satisfaction among public sector employees in both developed and developing countries. However, very few of these studies have specifically in particular the Nigerian banking sector. This study aimed gap in the academic literature. The HRM practises that are significant to the banking business have not been provided with nearly enough substantiation from the published literature. Our research efforts are absolutely necessary right now because so many financial institutions are thinking about combining forces or getting acquired. This study aims to fill in the information vacuum by focusing on the ways in which HRM practises might affect the level of pleasure one derives from their employment, with specific reference to a select number of Nigerian banks.

**Oyeniya, K.O., Afolabi, M.A., and Olayanju, Mufutau** investigated five different HRM practises: remuneration practise, supervisory role practise, promotion practise, training practise, and performance evaluation practise (2019). The study includes six (6) Nigerian banks that were specifically chosen. They proposed that the bank authorities encourage more mentoring, offer sufficient training for workers' areas of competency through seminars and conferences held both inside and outside of the nation, and raise remuneration and development opportunities.

According to **Dr. R. Madhesh's (2019)** investigation into Human Resource Management Practices in Primary Agricultural Co-operative Credit Societies (PACCS) in Tamil Nadu: Issues and Challenges, Human Resource Management in Primary Agricultural Co-operative Credit Societies is more sensitive, individualised, and cannot be managed through a set of predefined techniques. This is according to Dr.

Madhesh's findings from his investigation into Human Resource Management (HRM) Practices in Primary Agricultural Co-operative Credit Societies The management of human resources is no longer merely a supporting function; rather, it has become a strategic tool for gaining a competitive advantage. In point of ensure the satisfaction of workers before beginning customer-focused strategic management. The contentment of the workers is therefore necessary for happy customers. To properly hire, select, develop, appraise, compensate, position, promote, or terminate workers, an organisation has to have the appropriate HR regulations and processes in place. A comprehensive analysis of the requirements of the business should serve as the foundation for Primary Agricultural Co-operative Credit Societies' prioritisation of choices on employee participation. In order to have good human resource management, it is vital to put into practise a robust management philosophy, be dedicated to the growth of workers, believe in the value of employees' contributions, and include employees in decision-making.

**Venkataiah CH (2018)** This research article examines the link techniques, such as pay, promotion, and performance assessment, and perceived employee performance among teachers working for B-Schools in the Indian state of Andhra Pradesh. The outcomes of that direct and positive connection between the independent study variables, such as compensation methods, promotion practises, and performance evaluation methodologies and the dependent study variable, which was employee performance. In order for business schools their teaching staff, modernising their pay structures, promotion strategies, employee assessment procedures, and career paths.

In his study, **Marwan M. Shammot (2015)** identified the role that human resource management plays in the achievement of competitiveness in industrial organisations. He has focused his attention primarily on some crucial issues related to human resource management, including the selection, training, motivating, attracting, hiring, and evaluation of employees, setting of salaries fees, and rewards, and competitiveness among business organisations. The findings showed substantial link between recruiting, keeping, motivating, and evaluating staff, determining salaries, fees, and benefits for workers, and attaining competitiveness across industrial firm organisations. In addition, this discovery is consistent with the conclusions drawn from past study.

Within the scope of their research, **Mazni Alias and colleagues (2019)** developed a theoretical framework for the causes of deviant behaviour in the workplace. This framework includes “individual-related variables, organizational-related factors, and work-related factors,” among other categories. The level of satisfaction one derives from their work has been identified as a “mediating variable between the three potential categories of determinants and workplace aberrant behaviour.” The review that was discussed earlier served as the basis for the researcher’s decision to conduct investigate the association between three strategic human resource management practises (compensation, promotion, and performance evaluation) and the researcher’s perception of employee performance. Because of the relatively direct influence that these three strategic practises for managing human resources have on the position and salary of an employee. As a consequence of this, one may argue that it is the key factor that affects the performance of an employee.

**Dorothy Oppong Frimpong (2019)** investigated the staff’s degree of commitment to the University of Education, Winneba, as well as their level of satisfaction with HRM practises and their desire to quit the institution (UEW). She came to the realisation that the high level of dedication displayed by the workers was a direct consequence of their contentment with the HRM procedures. The confidence that the faculty and staff have in the organisational structure of the university is another factor that low incidence at the institution. The lack of communication may be attributable to some deficiencies in the administrative procedures followed by the university. It is suggested that the university evaluate its training and development programs, look at different downward communication channels, ensure the successful implementation of its induction programs, and begin employing electronic-HR based on the outcomes of these investigations.

**Iqbal et al. (2018)** investigated how HR processes influenced workers’ levels of satisfaction in the workplace in the province of Punjab in Pakistan. They came to the conclusion that the supervisory position had a significant positive influence on job satisfaction, in contrast to the fact that compensation and participation in decision-making had no noticeable effect on job satisfaction. Syed and Yah also investigated the impact that high performance Human Resource Management (HRM) practises have on workers’ in China (2020). They came to the conclusion that the factors of empowerment, job rotation, employee engagement, merit-based promotion,



performance-based compensation, and grievance management systems all had a positive influence on the level of work satisfaction experienced by employees.

As well as **Loo-See Beha and Leap-Han Loo (2018)** This research was conducted with the intention of examining efficient management and successful operation of a firm study, the most effective methods for career planning, internal communication, SHRM alignment within the firm, and performance review.

**Parikshit Joshi and Anuj Srivastava (2012)** investigated the Human Resource Development (HRM) practises of Indian Public Sector Undertakings by utilising the simple probability random sampling method to collect 48 managers and 300 workers at the IOC Mathura Refinery. The research looked at seven different HRM practises and came to the conclusion that there was no association between the elements.

**Dr. R.L. Laddha (2012) (2017)** The provision of employee wellbeing amenities enables individuals to lead lives that are fuller and more satisfying. After being hired, trained, and compensated, personnel are required to remain in their positions for the benefit of the firm. Employee benefits are improved through contributions from a variety of sources, including the government, charity organisations and labour organisations goal of welfare facilities to ensure the physical and mental well of workers, yet in most cases, these facilities do not result in any monetarily beneficial outcomes for workers. The banking sector has been extremely beneficial to the Nigerian economy in recent years. Nevertheless, in spite of all the wonderful work that our banking sector has accomplished, there has been a worrying tendency in the business.

**Hamed (2017).** These banks precarious position a slowdown in economic growth and the global financial crisis, both of which have led to an impairment of their assets, pressure on their margins, and volatility in their non-interest income. As a consequence of these factors, the banks' positions have become precarious. In addition, these issues are made worse by an increase in the amount of competitors in the market, a rise in the expenses of operations, and a tightening of regulations.

**Gurbuz, 2019** showed that good necessary for accomplishing both short-term and long-term goals. According to Price, employees are an essential organisational

resource increase a company's long-term competitive advantage employees have (2019).

HRM practises include an organisation making financial expenditures in employee training, encouraging participation in organisational decision-making and promotion processes, utilising performance-based rewards, and maintaining open lines of communication (Meyer & Allen, 2017).

In Pakistan's public sector, **Javed et al. (2018)** investigated how different HRM practises impacted employees' levels of work satisfaction. They implement the following methods: reward and recognition, and recognition and reward. Their study, the factors that had the greatest impact on employee work satisfaction in Pakistan's public sector are training and development, followed by recognition; monetary compensation had very little to no influence.

In addition, **Masoodul et al. (2019)** investigated the ways at which HRM policies influenced employee loyalty and satisfaction in Pakistani government-owned public sector banks. We used three different HRM strategies: remuneration, employee empowerment, and an evaluation system. According to their findings, creating employee loyalty through employee empowerment was proven to be a significant component, while cultivating employee happiness through employee pay was considered to be the most important component.

The essay "HR Management in Banks- Need for a New Perspective" written in **2018 by KC Chakraborty** asserts that the service industry, human resource management such as banks. Two of the most significant challenges that banks must overcome are personnel management and risk management. Taseem and Soeters (2016) accepted that each of the eight HRM practises had a major influence on job satisfaction. However, Adeel et al. (2017) came to a different result than Taseem and Soeters (2016) did. He has focused more on the growing requirements of banking business in the modern world. They investigated how different HRM practises impacted the level of satisfaction that university lecturers at Pakistani institutions felt with their professions. Their research showed that factors other than compensation policies, employee performance evaluation methods, promotion practises, or empowerment strategies influenced job satisfaction. These factors were excluded from their study. When it comes to achieving the goals of the company and maintaining its

advantage in the market, efficient management of the company's human resources is absolutely necessary. HRM practises are organisational actions that guarantee the human resource pool is managed and that the resources are employed to fulfil organisational goals. HRM practises are also known as human resource management (Schuler & Jackson 2017). People within the internal environment of referred to as human resource management. This management includes the planning, hiring, training, utilising, assessing, maintaining, and retaining of the appropriate number and mix of personnel meet the requirements of the business. Zulfqar Bowra and Kabir Niazi's study from 2019, titled "Impact of human resource practises on employee perceived performance in Pakistan's banking sector," there is a positive and significant relationship between HR practises and employee perceptions of their workplace's performance. It is essential for banks to realise that this relationship exists because it indicates that, regardless of whether a bank operates in the private or public sector, the HR practises it implements its employees, has an effect bank as a whole.

Numerous studies have found that a variety of HR organisation techniques performance in contexts.

**Ingunn Hybertsen Lys, Kristian Mjen etc. (2015)** state in their work "Using boost Management development"- That their study intends to further by examining affect the organisational effect initiatives. According to Blackwell Publishing Ltd., their study intends to examine affect the organisational effect initiatives. These kinds of programs are frequently utilized by businesses as an essential component the that they run. The earlier initiatives, on an organisation may be increased by striking action and learning.

Quite similar to this one, **Asta and Zivile (2015)** investigated and organisational commitment job satisfaction. The available evidence suggested that effective human resource reactions, such as job satisfaction, had a favourable link with skill improvement, motivation enhancement, and engagement enhancement HRM techniques.

In the study, both qualitative and quantitative approaches of analysing the data were employed. The findings revealed that banks have reasons see these features as significant elements. Additionally, the findings demonstrated that banks view these as major aspects. These reasons include those that are connected to productivity, new

technology, solving skill gaps, fulfilling moral obligations, employing new personnel, and staff demands. Some suggestions made in light of the findings: crucial strategies for organisations to assist employees in obtaining the appropriate meet environmental challenges. It though primarily concerned with people, is also concerned with technology, precise organisation conducts business.

**Benjamin James Inyang published Creating in 2019**, which practises in Nigeria. In this essay, we investigate the role that human resources play in the overall strategy of a business. The Human Resources function's principal mission is to cultivate the human capital that will ensure the continued success of business operations. An exhaustive review of the relevant literature reveals that the personnel of an organisation can be effectively taught and developed through efficient capacity development, thereby providing the organisation with a competitive advantage and improving its bottom line. This can be accomplished effectively and continuously. Since it is fundamentally concerned with all issues relating business, i.e. attracting, developing, motivating, lively workforce, the HR management role managed with diligence in strategic cooperation professional. This is because the role is fundamentally of these issues. The paper provides ideas for HR that managers may implement most out of their workforces. These recommendations can help managers get the most out of their workforces. These rules and procedures encompass everything from employing the most qualified people to providing employees with autonomy, assisting them in skill development, and encouraging them to put in more effort for the organisation they work for.

**Management, Vera Scepanovic, Owoyemi, Magdalena Bernaciak, and Anil Duman; (2020)** Training Employees Stronger Loyalty Increase Profits Collective bargaining is strongly connected to formulating social policy since the former immediately inform and influence latter. On the other hand, common misconception that labour unions in Central and Eastern Europe (CEE) do not have a strong bargaining position and have only a little amount of influence on political decisions. This article challenges the idea that labour in Central and Eastern Europe powerless actor. It claims that privatisation, which corresponds with sectoral divides, is a major determining factor in CEE unions' ability to exert agenda for bargaining and social programs. Our employees in protected industries keep their position welfare. This can manifest itself in the form of greater earnings and improved working conditions.

labour unions in exposed industries block increasing flexibility even in considerable salary improvements.

**Liebowitz (2019)**, the author states for the company's human resources department pivotal position in an all-encompassing plan for building environmental stewardship and sustainability is strongly recommended that the executive in charge of human resources at a firm and the sustainability coordinator at that organisation work together more closely. concentration application of sustainable growth provided taken into consideration. The strategy calls for making significant alterations to the company's systems for hiring applicants, selecting new hires, conducting new hire orientation, developing a process for succession planning, offering employees, and mentoring staff members and managers. This, it demands the partnership that is beneficial those who are competing for the same resources. Numerous examples are provided to illustrate how a concentration on each of the HR systems has made it possible for businesses to develop a long-lasting.

Findings presented "An Skills" by **Kurt Kraiger (2020)**, which was published in the Corporate 2010, people metrics assist in the study, interpretation, and application of interpersonal style. Training in interpersonal skills should have a logical connection as effective as possible. Furthermore, not only provide analyse behaviour of others. For the purpose of conducting an accurate many metrics that are consistent with required. The evaluations areas:

- Trainee reactions, or how much thought it was helpful for diagnosing other people's behaviours and effectively communicating with them;
- Participants' training's key concepts;
- Participants' abilities to apply accurately analysing their styles or p.
- Participants' training's key concepts;
- Participants' abilities to apply accurately analysing the interpersonal no matter how much information able to training, able to use it comprehend activities of other people.

The programme literature authored by **Ahmad Zaidi** on the topic of "Supervisor's Programs" **Sabhi Sulaiman Suriawati (2020)** In the body of research that has been done on programs, the emphasis has been placed on as the two most

supervisor's duty. sufficient demonstrate excellent skills may enhance programs. In spite of the significance of this link, there is not a great deal of information available in the published works on training programs addressing the predictive capacities of the supervisor's tasks. In addition, the results of the conclusions, which to begin, there was just a little association between receiving encouragement and study. Second, significant correlation between effective communication and the drive significant link between the support provided was transferred. The last point to make is that substantial association between communication and the transmission of learning. data, this result lends ideas that communication and support play an important role as necessary prerequisites for the drive to learn. prerequisites in the firm study. discussion, the repercussions, are emphasised.

According to **Gurbuz (2019)**, HRM practises and employee job satisfaction offer numerous major benefits for organisations that wish to remain competitive in the market. These advantages include:

The conclusions drawn from the prior studies were conflicting. For example, **Gurbuz (2019)** on HRM has on workers' levels of happiness in their jobs. The researcher gathered data from 480 blue-collar employees working at 35 prominent businesses in Istanbul, Turkey. Empowerment, teamwork, job rotation, engagement, and contingent pay are just few of the many factors that were taken into consideration among the many others. An empirical study, the primary element that determines experienced by workers is organisational policies.

**Shrivastava and Rai (2015)** investigated performance evaluation that are utilized in Indian banks effect that these practises have on enhancing the capacity of the firm. The authors arrived at the conclusion that performance evaluation techniques are frequently the key pillar of performance management in banks high level of employee motivation. This was central hypotheses that this conclusion. It was also emphasised that performance evaluation needed to serve as the foundation for establishing plans for development and improvement boost banks. This point was brought up emphasise the importance of performance evaluation.

**Ahmad (2016)** looked at relations and staff unionisation in India. representatives from both public and private financial institutions took part. The outcomes of the survey indicated that non-unionized bank employees reported higher

levels of satisfaction with all of the categories, with the exception of unionisation and job security data, forced non-unionized employees had a more favourable impression of employee relations than unionised employees did.

**Shukla (2017)** conducted research on the topic of the employee retention practises of public and private sector banks in India. His findings are presented in this article. The indicate that private sector banks place a significant priority on the retention of talent, and the HRM methods employed by these banks are geared on retaining the top employees in their organisations part of the public sector any staff retention strategies that are explicitly stated.

**Jyothsna and Kumar (2015)** presented empirical data addressing the features of performance assessment that effect organisational commitment and job satisfaction among employees of private sector banks in India. The authors these two factors. Work satisfaction served as the study's dependent variable, while characteristics of rate, environmental aspects, organisational commitment, and organisational citizenship behaviour constituted the study's independent variables. A regression study, enjoyed by employees working for private banks in India has a significant impact, a positive impact, on the factors related to performance appraisal, organisational commitment, and organisational citizenship behaviour. In addition, these factors have level of job satisfaction enjoyed by employees.

**Jha and Mishra (2015)** carried out study with the purpose of determining the impact practises have on the levels of performance attained by employees working in the banking industry in India. The authors arrived at the conclusion different corrective HRM procedures conducted enhance employee performance in financial organisations. actions that have been suggested to do include holding meetings with the staff, holding brainstorming sessions, participating in study circles, and participating in quality control circles.

**Jain & Jain** provided an example that demonstrated the value of training business in India (2015). The authors conducted research into the efficacy of training in India's public sector, private sector, and international banks that have operations in the country's many economic subsectors. The financial firms that were selected for this study had a high level of dedication to the training participation of their employees, as was determined by the researchers. This was discovered case across different factors

that were investigated. Other dimensions, albeit to a lesser extent, were found to exist after they were discovered.

**Assam, Roy (2015)** investigated the numerous elements that impact worker retention rates and performed research on the topic study, approximately eighty percent of workers who are employed by organisations that are part of the public sector and sixty percent of employees who are employed by organisations that are part of the private sector are pleased with the methods of human resource management that are utilized by various banks in Assam. The significant correlation between HRM practises rates among personnel in the banking sector.

An study was conducted by Mann into the Punjabi SSIs' practises, their training and salary policies (2019) objectives sample size was 429 distinct units. She reasoned that in SSIs, hiring and selection occurred at the plant gate and through agents, and that HRM employees need some specialised training function well in their roles. She went on additional conclusion that workers were of the opinion that the pay policy of various SSIs had been varied, and that wage issues were the primary source of dispute within these organisations. She arrived at this conclusion after coming to the previous conclusion that wage issues were the primary source of dispute within these organisations. She made the observation requirement in SSI for understanding of HRM practises, training that was required enhance the skill level of the employees.

**Zulfqar Bowra and Kabir Niazi (2019)** found that there is a positive and significant relationship between HR practises and employee perceived performance paper titled "Impact practises Pakistan." In their study, the authors found that HR practises and employee perceived performance was positive. Whether a bank is operating in the public or private sector, it is vitally important for the institution to realise practises it implements the performance of its workers, which, in turn, has the performance of the bank as a whole. This is the case. A significant number of academics have discovered HR organisational methods that have a significant effect on performance. These strategies include a variety of different approaches.

When compared to public sector banks, private banks had a higher rate of success when it came to the effective implementation of strategies pertaining to human resource management, customer focus, and top management commitment, Selvaraj (2019) public sector and the private sector each have their own distinct compensation



structures, environments degrees of technology innovation, opportunities for professional growth, and levels of job security for their respective employees. Amongst employees because the structure of compensation in public sector banks is created is established long-term retention is rewarded, high base pay, and high base pay. The compensation used in private sector banks bigger pay differentials, less benefits for tenure, and pay that is based on performance.

**D'Souza, (2018)** conducted organisations that use new HRM practises with devotion and discovered that these organisations continued to over their rivals. This is practises commitment, and many others, which ultimately performance.

**Bowra, Sharif (2019)** The primary objective project is connection, that connection, that exists between practises of Pakistan practises and the way in which employees perceive their own level of performance in their jobs. A survey questionnaire that was individually sent to 235 banking professionals HR processes have on workers' opinions performance. This research HR procedures have. Both the matrix of Spearman's correlation and the matrix of multiple regression analysis are utilized determining the link between the variables, nature of them. This is done determine the variables. Spearman's correlation, demonstrate and significant link between how workers assess their employer's human resources practises and how those processes are put into practise. There are two HR practises that are significant, as demonstrated by the findings of the regression analysis, which may be seen here. These practises consist of procedures, although remuneration practises are not a big picture. upper business might utilise the knowledge that was gleaned from this study to construct or alter their policies on human resources and to set up practises in order to attain excellent employee performance.

**Karthikeyan K. and colleagues (2020)** investigated the Tiruchirappalli District of South India's banking business in order to compile their findings. In their investigation, the authors of the paper banking institutions operating sectors. Training Practices are somewhat different from one another, despite the fact that Sectors. This was observed Sectors. An employee's attitude toward training inputs, the programs, and the relevance of training are factors evaluate the success of training.

**Khera (2015)** performed study extent to which practises and primary Human Resource Practices that contribute to employee productivity built around 17 practises

was designed around these practises. The training, career planning, creativity and incentives were practises that were included productivity achieved by workers was study's dependent variable. The formed from contributions made by three distinct. When compared to workers of banks, employees of foreign banks belief most practise in their bank. This perception is in contrast to employees prefer working in surroundings that are highly inspiring and provide them with perks. This research, training practises have a considerable impact productivity of an organization's workforce.

Strategies utilized by analysed as part of Purohit's (2018) PhD thesis research. was this investigation. The study effort aimed to achieve its objectives by conducting interviews with 130 high-level executives from financial institutions. He made these two banks in Rajasthan both provide favourable circumstances for the progress and growth of one's professional career. Realised how essential it was to have training programs, such programs were immediately put into action. Nevertheless, the procedure for evaluating performance was roughly comparable to that of previous systems. Employees with degrees in commerce more critical attitude toward the performance assessment system those with degrees in science or the arts. commercial banks use a commanding leadership style encouraging the professional development of their workforce through this style. In addition, he emphasised financial institutions adhered to best practises resources, and he said this several times. He emphasised how crucial it was for commercial banks to hire HRM specialists in order to fortify their human resources, and he said this several times. Because of this, it will be guaranteed that the banks will keep improving their overall performance.

**Jammu (2020)** conducted research into the organisational Punjab & Sind bank examining several other areas of people management. These elements consisted of things like recruiting, salary and discipline, and the connection employers. He reasoned pleased with the bank's hiring practises the specialised training classes that were made available to them by the bank. This led him to the conclusion content. The workers at the bank were dissatisfied programme because they believed it an unequal manner and they believed that it was polluted by political interference. The centres were lacking in essential equipment, themselves were insufficient. The poll, the workers' satisfaction with the bank's code of conduct and salary structure was high. The staff was ok with the general level of discipline at the bank survey.

**Kumar (2016)** made an effort to study HRM practises including age, gender, marital status, employment, and the HRM practises varied significantly depending on these factors were made public 2016 of this, two hundred workers was selected to take ongoing inquiry. He arrived staff had undergone training, but that during the training of staff members, elements ages and genders of employees were not workers were unhappy with the promotion plan, and that when it came to choices on promotions and transfers, employees' levels of education and professional competence were not given the right amount of weight as would have been acceptable. The further discovery that he made was that recruiting had been line with the workforce demand, and that recruitment had taken place he discovered that workers were happy with and that the bank provided, general determined to be good.

**Mahajan and Sharma (2015)** covered HRM concepts, including Additionally, they discussed. Additionally, political intervention was brought up for discussion. For this investigation, data from a sample population consisting of fifty different employees was gathered. They arrived to the realisation that the methods utilized by for resources were lacking, their conclusion. The HRM processes utilized at these banks did not fulfil the expectations of the workforce's employees, who reported degree the HRM practises utilized.

**Sharma and Nayyar (2015)** explore the HRM used by the an overall picture of HRM practises, work satisfaction, and the HRM atmosphere in State Bank of India (SBI) were reported in this research, with particular reference to the Chandigarh circle, which includes the states of Punjab. This research HRM atmosphere in the Chandigarh circle. He arrived State Bank of India (SBI), commercial banks in India, was the establishment most personnel overall. conclusion he reached. Both the training programme at the bank and the level of service it offered to customers highest possible quality. It was nice to see that all of the expectations, including those for the performance assessment system, working conditions, and organisational climate, were realised.

**Hassan et al. (2016)** made an attempt, as research project, to evaluate workers' impressions of the influence strategies have organisations. This evaluation was their study. Accomplish the goals project participants from the study were selected from working for eight different businesses. A questionnaire that measured many systems, career system, a job system, and the method that was implemented for obtaining data.

findings, substantial level of difference practises that were put into place by the different organisations. In addition to employee turnover and productivity, combined influence important in accurately forecasting business performance. This was shown by the data. The outcomes indicated learning and training system its employee development system were both effective predictors of an employee's level of contentment with regard to the HRM environment. The research also showed that an organisation would be able to boost its workers' levels of self-assurance and contentment if it had a reliable method for evaluating and promoting potential candidates, providing feedback on employee performance, and developing their skills. The data seemed to point in this direction.

At their article, **Mellacheruvu and Krishnamacharyulu (2018)** stated that hiring not acceptable, and that people in comparison to what was required by the banks. In these banks, the function of training has been neglected for some considerable amount of time. In addition to this, they opinion assessment system that use for some time now need a revamping by being made to be connected aims of the bank. This was something that use for some time now. They rigidity of incentives association employees, and that banks paid lesser pay workers in contrast. This was another finding that the researchers made experienced difficulties with staff as a direct result. In addition, financial institutions be granted the right to recruit workers and to expedite the promotion process for those who have shown great potential. A promotion and incentive system that is decided by performance while establishing a culture of service through HRM programs. This framework place.

**Manjinder (2019)** to investigate how workers feel about the designing implementing and development programs. Additionally, a comparison study strategies utilized by was carried out. A data sample consisting of one hundred fifty workers was selected to be representative of the whole fulfill came to the conclusion that banks sectors have given priority to the training designing aspect of their operations, which was impacted by changes in work requirements, technological innovation, and internal mobility. She came to this conclusion after conducting research into the subject. In addition, she came to the realisation separate kinds made strategies that had shown most successful staff members. Ought to be more diversity in the many training programs that are available. The benefits afforded by these programs have to be made accessible to every single employee who works at a varying level on a rotational basis.

In addition, the practise of e-training need financial institutions.

**Pathak Neetu (2017)** participants from the commercial participants sector. In the region of Purvanchal, an equal number of questionnaires were sent out to the supervisory and administrative levels, the general employee level. That went into were utilized. The efficiency was evaluated, and efficiency was the primary focus that was done. Indicate that participating be beneficial not only for increasing one's knowledge and abilities but also for making a contribution to the formation of one's attitudes. They provide the employee the opportunity to develop aspects of themselves such as their personality, dedication to their work, learning capacity, and cohesiveness within a group setting. On the other hand, it is necessary to lay the utmost emphasis on the delivery of training that is both technical and behavioral. When a sufficient amount of time has elapsed, the technique of instruction in question should be evaluated to see how effective it was. If the programs are maintained for longer periods of time and participants are given more context information, then a greater number of from participating in the programs.

**Mellacheruvu Sujatha and Krishnamacharyulu** have collated their results from an investigation into the challenges that are investigation was conducted by Mellacheruvu Sujatha and Krishnamacharyulu. The recommendations made by industry specialists who operate in the banking sector were expected focal point of that was conducted. The study, experts and a committee, highlighting the problems those issues. Study highlighted the problems issues assistance offered, it will determine which talents crucial to the accomplishment of the goals set by the bank. The update training programs bring them into ever-changing environment and the continually developing requirements of customers.

**Trivedi Vikas's (2018)** research work, which assessment of the banks, various methods that are utilized by both of these sectors. These methods include banks. He was conducting, he picked 123 employees at random sectors to take part. He did this by making use of a questionnaire that had a format that was already established. His research led him to the conclusion given every chance to thrive in their career, encouragement and strive for greatness in their job. This was the conclusion that he came to of his findings. Yet, promotions are often awarded number of years they have been employed there; however, the employees' positions in the organizational structure are typically decided by other considerations.

## CHAPTER-3

# RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

---

Research methods have been portrayed, critical stage work. Study method and equipment are the premise of the entire study.

It is critical to pick suitable research method and equipment for research work. Research work can be convincing and huge essentially by picking the right and suitable method and equipment, so it is fundamental that the selection of research method and equipment should be done watchfully.

To manage in any field, we should be aware of the current situation of that area, whether it is educational, cash related, social or political. To likewise develop the education system, it is fundamental to acknowledge what is the condition of education at present, truly around then would any new development have the option to be taken. The work that is done in an arranged manner to sort out these conditions is called receptiveness or research.

The individual doing research is called researcher. The researcher of inherent sciences is called standard researcher. Likewise, the researcher diverging from society is known as a social researcher.

Preceding entering any research affiliation, it is fundamental to pick its methods and tools. In all the research done in the field of education, as displayed by bona fide research, planning is done in a systematic way. There are different sorts of research methods. Out of them the researcher needs to pick the suitable method for himself. With the objective that his research work should be conceivable suitably.

The method of preparing research design is called research design. In which research methods and methods of collection of data, statistical methods of analysis of data and tools used are fundamentally referenced.

Preceding starting his research, a researcher settles on a methodology by tolerating decisions concerning its viewpoints in general. Under the research model, population, sample selection method, sample size, research method, test collection of data and methods of analysis of data are joined, which is called research process.

The research collaboration or research design is designed to deliver development thinking about the standard pieces of the research. In which, significance is given to reasonable deals. The following sections are connected with the research design:-

1. Research Method Used for the Study
2. Sample decided for study
3. Equipment used for study
4. Choice of Statistical Methods

Hence, methods are connected with that giant number of activities under the research model, with the help of which the objectives can be achieved and the hypotheses can be confirmed.

That is, fear in man is his knowledge side, not really indistinguishable from the living animals, he has a frontal cortex that makes the yearning to know in him, keeps him prepared and taking into account that man needs to get all the information. He really needs to track down the arrangement. Why are living and non living animals this? How is it? Care and inquisitive demeanor towards knowledge is the premise of its continuous development and revelation of new experiences is research in simple words. At the hour of research, the researcher should make an ideal game plan from the beginning so the researcher needs to manage least problems.

Keeping this viewpoint in the present chapter, an undertaking to get point by point method and equipment.

### **3.1 RESEARCH**

Through research, an endeavor is made to determine those fundamental questions, the response of which has not yet been found. The response relies on human endeavors. This development can be sorted out with an illustration of the moon.

There was no right information concerning this. It was a problem for which there was no course of action. Man had just considerations in regards to the moon, he didn't have outright knowledge, yet man appeared at the moon with his mind blowing endeavors and brought the dirt of the moon and essentially through his analysis, knowledge could be tracked down that what is the moon ? An endeavor is made to see

replies to those questions through this kind of research work. The response isn't now accessible or not in the knowledge in the literature.

Research is a systematic and systematic relationship by which human knowledge is expanded and human life is improved and solid. Human pressure is also decreased through research work. Conditions are known in which unequivocal variables are dynamic and others are not, when those variables transmit an impression of being something essentially the equivalent.

As exhibited by Fight and Svensson, "Any academic research, as indicated by Sparr and Svensson, is an appraisal for truth, for genuine variables, for convictions."

Lundberg has depicted the fundamental stages of its correspondence in the meaning of research in social research, in the going with words, " There is an adequately causal and systematic method of conceivable classification, generalization and verification of the observed material."

It turns out to be obvious from the above definitions that the research which expands the knowledge by the continuous use and exertion of the researcher is called research.

Considering meanings of research, the going with characteristics or nature can be portrayed -

1. Development of new knowledge should be possible through research correspondence and development ought to be possible.
2. In this accentuation is laid on the formulation of reasonable principles and standards.
3. The course of research is steady, systematic and by and large around arranged.
4. It utilizes reliable and genuine methods.
5. It is a sensible and objective cycle.
6. During the time spent research, hypotheses are demanded considering data.
7. In this, significance isn't given to personal places, assessments and sentiments. Care is eliminated to keep from their resources.
8. Qualitative and quantitative data are arranged in research work and conclusions are drawn by their analysis.



9. Innovation is done in each research work.
10. Methods and tools which are significant in achieving the research.
11. The draft is painstakingly prepared and the dissertation is prepared.

The headway of any research work depends to a degree on its systematic planning. A systematic blueprint lessens different problems that come in the method of the researcher.

For both, fascinating liability, getting, planning of management, experience and preparing of close to work are basic. Solely after careful planning start to finish can the conclusions acquired from it be relied on and essentially in such a circumstance the conclusions can appear at the status justifying publication.

The researcher is a cautious undertaking. Colossal responsibility of get several conclusions from his research.

For this work, it is essential to make a particularly arranged game-plan first. Achieving research work without making an all around arranged blueprint will resemble a voyager who doesn't have even the remotest sign where and how he needs to go ? Regardless the shortfall of cash, impact and time with the researcher, it is conceivable to acquire worthiness and precision the research work precisely when a by and large arranged game-plan is made first.

After any time presentation research work, it is essential to give a method research work can't figure out his research method obviously, then, at that point, there is a high chance of shortcoming in the results. Research method and equipment are the establishment research, without which the researcher can't make the design of research.

Research work is a particularly systematic and controlled study, under which the interrelationships of variables and events related with the study are examined by suitable statistics and reasonable method and reliable guidelines, standards and conclusions are made, found and affirmed from the results obtained.

Research method is a systematic method of conducting a study as shown by a specific methodology. In reliable terms, infers the way on which the researcher finds this present reality.

Accordingly, obviously research method suggests the method which a researcher uses to show up at suitable surmisings concerning his study object. In general words, the method as exhibited by which the study works is done dismantled.

Rule holds its own remarkable significance human life. By planning it prior to achieving as useful and meaningful as it has been arranged. It is fundamental for recall which method he has utilized for the result of his objective.

Concerning method of study, Mahrotra and Sukhiya have said that, “ The method of study is the way by which truth can be found. Sorting out the significance of the method, while planning any work, it is shut what method will be suitable for which work and for each study work prerequisite for a specific method, with the assistance set objective can be achieved.

### **3.2 RESEARCH DESIGN**

Results are gotten in mathematical development, broke down by acknowledged statistical tests and models. When in doubt, quantitative data is presented as tables, graphs or structured analysis.

Quantitative methods are utilized to get statistical examinations of the whole population taking into account any sample. Quantitative research, then again, upholds the disclosures of qualitative research concerning specific eccentricity is widespread. In utilized to get quantitative information.

#### **Qualitative Research**

Concerning total research, the qualitative research method is viewed as suitable for those cycles about which little information is accessible. Qualitative research remembers open or unhindered questions and results for verbal or point by point account information that is presented through moving message, stream graphs, pictures or other visuals. Statistical analysis can't be drawn from qualitative methods in any case are utilized to make sensible or reasonable determinations.

Qualitative research permits the researcher to see what will mean for one another, divulgence and the improvement of the hypothesis. Relatively as the quantitative method joins open questions, the qualitative method utilizes quantitative points of view and is represented as figures and percentages. It is fundamental for see that quantitative isn't simply quantitative and qualitative isn't really qualitative, yet

qualitative and quantitative have an open study and relative level of quantitative.

Creswell et al. 2018 (recommended that the qualitative and quantitative blend approach depends with the understanding that any biases innate specifically data sources and methods will be killed when utilized related to different data. One more justification for adding these methods is to achieve union of results, legitimizing each methods, to assist with growing the extent where new viewpoints and differences emerge. qualitative and quantitative data were consolidated to gather information on provincial and metropolitan teenage young ladies and quantitative data were presented in percentage and frequency.

**Nature of Research:**

Descriptive research is a research whose primary objective is to gather honest, bona fide and exact material in the problem of study and depict them systematically, legitimately and systematically is to present a description of the occasion, subject or problem, consequently it is named descriptive research.

As per Kaylan, “The genuine start of logical activity starts with the description of events. Really at that time are they grouped, ordered and investigated.

Descriptive research social peculiarities connected with individual, group, society, culture, local area, rank description is given based on age, gender, education, occupation and different attributes.

The primary elements of descriptive research :

- a) Descriptive research is done when the subject or problem is read up interestingly. This is particularly meaningful and logical for new studies.
- b) The descriptive research process are like that of the logical method, realm of possibilities to expect to shape hypotheses.
- c) In this, there are steps like interpretation of research, collection of data, classification, tabulation, analysis.
- d) In this research, studying the unit of study, perspective is considered.
- e) A logical viewpoint.

## **Experimental Research**

Experimental sort of perception that is done under controlled conditions. A test in the general sense in which conclusions can be drawn about the legitimacy of a hypothesis, genuineness and reliability of hypothesis process. In this work, observational data is gathered and in which the shared cause-impact relationship is clear and unequivocal. In this research, the casual relationships of different elements and variables are contemplated under controlled conditions and eventually, logical speculations are made.

## **General Layout**

The general variables which not entirely settled objectives of the study.

Each research requires some equipment or means to gather the data. Equipment alludes to those actual means, which are useful in expanding the proficiency in collecting and examining data. The progress likewise relies upon the selection and productive utilization of some unique equipment. In the event that fitting tools are not chosen at the hour of research, then, at that point, either the collection of information stays inadequate or it becomes hard to make logical inferences based on them. Consequently, it is vital to pick suitable equipment for effective research. Pick the equipment as per nature of his research.

Making sense of the instrument, S.P. Sukhia et al 2013 has composed that, “ various methods can gather new or obscure data for problem. To gather new data for each sort of research, certain instruments or equipment are expected to utilize the new field, those equivalent instruments are called instruments.”

To give logical and true structure to your study work, the data really must should be gathered which is solid and legitimate. The vital data for the study can be acquired from both direct or indirect sources embrace a systematic methodology fundamental data.

Proper equipment is expected to gather data to take care of any problem. have a unique spot in research, or at least, are vital for the study. These data are useful in giving meaning to the study.

Dr. Parasnath, “Each tool is suitable for a specific sort of data and here and there many tools must be utilized to gather data to take care of a problem.”

To make research work fruitful and to satisfy different objectives, the selection of appropriate equipment is vital.

1. The idea of the data to be gathered should be remembered.
2. The researcher needs to remember what equipment will be dependable and substantial for collection of fundamental data.
3. Prior to choosing the instrument, it is proper to overview the connected literature and examine with the researchers.

The instruments utilized for research are generally of two sorts:-

1. Dependent Equipment
2. Independent Equipment

In the wake of choosing the sample, it is vital to have research equipment to finish any research work. Assuming it is said that no research work is conceivable without even a trace of research equipment, then, at that point, maybe it won't be an exaggeration. Remembering this reality, the researcher painstakingly chose the equipment to achieve scale research. The accompanying research tools were chosen presented by the researcher.

Interview suitable tool for collecting momentarily portrayed as follows:-

### **Interview**

In simple language, interview alludes to an individual associating with someone else to get information about his capabilities, preference knowledge Interview cycle by which made objective by knowing every realities. Interview is an oral method of collecting data wherein the researcher collaborates with the object of his study for example individual by laying out up close and personal relationship.

The definitions connected with interview are as per the following:-

As per Goode, "Fundamentally interview is a course of social cooperation."

As indicated by P.M. Palmer, "Interview is between two people both continue to answer one another.

Above definitions reasoned that interview is an eye to eye discussion between the interviewer and the respondent to achieve explicit objectives.

- a) In this method, at least two individuals draw nearer and have a discussion.
- b) Under the interview, an eye to eye relationship is laid out between two people.
- c) At least two people lay out an eye to eye relationship for some particular purpose.
- d) Under this, the material is gathered.

The interview method is ordered based on:-

1. Based on study method, classification interview sections:-

**a) Structured Interview**

Structured interview may likewise be called controlled or formal interview. In this method of interview, a rundown of pre-decided questions, interviewed by laying out contact and the responses got are composed simultaneously. In this sort of interview, the interviewer has unique control, he needs to pose just the inquiries previously prescribed in the schedule.

**b) Unstructured Interview:-**

In this sort of interview the interviewer is allowed to pose various kinds of inquiries to the respondents. It is likewise called uncontrolled or informal interview because in this without the assistance of any pre-schedule the interviewer poses inquiries to the respondent and the respondent responses the questions independently. In this interview, the method of seeking clarification on pressing issues, the grouping of questions and the course of interview are altogether unstructured and unsure.

There are two kinds of interviews relying upon the quantity of witnesses:-

**a) Personal Interview**

Whenever the interviewer gets information by laying out contact with just a single individual at a time, it is called personal interview. This method of interview is viewed as all that because genuine and unbiased information can be gotten by this method. It is an extraordinary tool to figure out secret realities.

**b) Group Interview**

In this method of interview, the interviewer lays out contact with more than each individual in turn and questions a group all the while and persuades every one of

the people to address each inquiry.

The classification purpose is following:-

**1. Diagnostic Interview**

The objective of the interview is to figure out the causes of some genuine social occasion or problem, then, at that point, such interview is called diagnostic interview.

**2. Remedial Interview**

The purpose of an interview is to figure out ideas connected with its treatment to defeat a social problem, then, at that point, it is called remedial interview.

**3. Research Interview**

In this sort of interview, an endeavor is made to figure out the reasons connected with different points and events in the research interview.

The occasion, the classification has been done as follows:-

**1. Pre-arranged Interview**

This interview is exceptionally arranged and coordinated. In this sort of interview, prior to beginning the interview, the nature, number and grouping of various perspectives are chosen under it, in the shortest conceivable time. In this kind of interview every one of the plans are chosen ahead of time.

**2. Casual Interview**

In this sort of interview the researcher doesn't know about the subject matter. The researcher goes to any place whenever and gathers the data by casual interview.

Conducting an interview well is a troublesome cycle. There are a principle steps to make the interview interaction run as expected and effectively, which are as per the following:-

**1. Interview Preparation**

For the progress of the interview, it is essential that the researcher concludes the interview plan prior to beginning the interview interaction. The accompanying focuses should be remembered while preparing for the interview:-

**1. Complete knowledge of the study object**

It is fundamental for the interview that the researcher ought to have total

knowledge of his study object.

## **2. Formation of Interview-Direction**

The vitally second step for interview preparation is the making of interview guide. It is a composed organization where systematic and systematic directions are given for various parts of the study subject.

## **3. Selection of Respondents**

The selection of respondents is a significant subject as the progress of the study relies upon them. The wellspring of information is simply the respondents. They can be chosen by any direction method. Purposeful direction has been utilized in the present value study.

## **4. Information about the respondents**

After the selection of the respondents, information must be gotten with respect to them because prior to getting the information, coordination is important so the respondent can answer independently.

## **5. Deciding the specific overall setting**

It is additionally important to decide the perfect set-up for the interview with the respondent. The space should be such in which the respondents can answer uninhibitedly. Assurance of overall setting is likewise important to save time, work and cash in interview.

After the preparation of the interview, the interview is conducted. Truth be told, the progress of the interview relies upon its operational interaction. The conduct of the interview should be possible appropriately remembering the accompanying focuses:-

### **1. Laying out Contact**

The first step of the interview cycle is to lay out contact with the respondents at the predefined spot and time.

### **2. Clarification of Purpose**

In the wake of meeting the respondents, the purpose of the interview ought to be made sense of in a simple, unmistakable and sweet voice.



### **3. Beginning of Interview**

In the wake of explaining the objectives of the interview, the interview cycle should begin. First of all, general information about the interviewer like name, age, capability, address, number of relatives and so forth ought to be inquired. After that information connected with the study subject ought to be gotten.

### **2. Empowering Replying**

For the effective conduct of the interview interaction, it is fundamental that the interviewer ought to be encouraged during the interview so he give total information.

### **3. Aversion of provocative questions**

During the interview cycle, the interviewer shouldn't pose such inquiries to the interviewer which might make him furious or hurt. Such circumstance can be kept away from by conducting interview with the assistance of communicated interview schedule.

### **4. Recall**

At the hour of interview, the interviewer now and again goes astray from the subject matter, in such a circumstance the interviewer ought to carry the subject to study without harming it.

### **5. Another general things**

The interviewer should remember a few general things like:-

- Continuously pose fitting inquiries during the interview.
- Questions ought to be asked in a specific request at the hour of interview.
- Try not to pose troublesome inquiries to the interviewer.
- Right and fitting questions connected with your study subject ought to be asked in simple and clear words.
- Drafting of information

The interview isn't structured interview schedule, then, at that point, be told must be composed, however this errand is difficult as the interview interaction gets hampered assuming the interviewer engages recorded as a hard copy the responses. Hence, in such a circumstance, the composing ought to be finished with the assistance

of a collaborator or recording device.

### **3. Control, Direction and Viability of Interview**

It is additionally important to control and direct the interview interaction at the hour of interview. Ordinarily the interviewer begins discussing of the subject matter, in such a circumstance it ought to be controlled cautiously because the respondent might feel awful assuming that he denies directly. Consequently, such a method should be utilized that even he doesn't feel awful and furthermore returns to the subject matter.

### **4. End of Interview**

Subsequent to getting all the information connected with the study subject, the interview is closed. Care is important in this, for instance, even after the questions connected with the subject matter, to say something, then, at that point, he should be offered a chance. Finally, the interview ought to be finished up by expressing gratitude toward the interviewer for his cooperation and following normal civility.

### **5. Report**

After the fulfillment of the interview cycle, the interviewer needs to report if fundamental. At the hour of reporting, it should be chosen whether all the information connected with the study subject has been gotten or not. The language of the report should be clear, simple and clear. The conclusions to be drawn rely just upon the lucidity and reliability of this report.

### **Qualities of an Interviewer**

The job of the interviewer is vital in the interview interaction. The interviewer prepares the respondent for the interview by his expertise and impressive personality and prepares the respondent for the interview with his insight and class. The significance of a good interviewer has been depicted by Lundberg thusly, "Regardless of the amount Lundberg preliminary preparation might be done, it doesn't supplant the knowledge ability of the researcher and the normal comprehension of the circumstance under the interview."

A good interviewer ought to have the accompanying characteristics:-

1. Conduct
2. Non-hardliner Methodology

3. Expressiveness
4. Trustworthiness
5. Modesty
6. Capacity to explain thoughts

### **Importance of Interview Method**

The interview method is more significant for collecting data than different methods because numerous qualitative realities and assessments of the individual, Sentiments and mentalities can be better perceived through interview.

In a word, the significance of interview can be made sense of as follows:

#### **1. Collection of a wide range of information**

In the interview method, a wide range of information can be gathered directly from the concerned people, so essential data is gotten.

#### **1. Study of previous events**

The previous events can likewise be examined by interview method. There are many sorts of circumstances in human life, which are impractical to rehash, however those events can be rehashed for the total study of social life, genuineness and validity are likewise found in it.

#### **2. Commonly Inspirational Studies**

In the interview method, two individuals trade their thoughts, both get to know one another's considerations and both see each other's focuses.

#### **4. Psychological Studies**

Interview method is additionally a sort of psychological method. Ideas, considerations and sensations of an individual are such, which can't be concentrated on effectively yet their sentiments and contemplations can be perceived by interview.

#### **5. Study of Abstract Events**

Abstract peculiarities can likewise be contemplated by interview method. There are whatever contemplations, sentiments and abstract events that affect the individual and which just that individual knows. That multitude of abstract peculiarities can be known by interview method.

## **6. Ability of Verification**

A significant element of the interview method is that information can be checked through it. This can diminish the chance of inclination of the individual. There is an independent clarification of events in the interview. In this manner, when said, the reality of the said thing is known by its clarification.

In spite of the many highlights of the interview method, there are a few disadvantages which are as per the following:-

### **1. Respondent Reliance**

In the interview method, the interviewer needs to totally rely upon the interviewee. Consequently, one needs a polite and qualified interviewer challenging to get information connected with the subject matter from the respondents.

### **2. Personal Prejudice**

A shortcoming of the interview method is that there is plausible of bias with respect to both the interviewer and the respondent, henceforth the reliability of the data likewise diminishes.

### **3. Reliance on memory**

This is additionally a significant disadvantage of the interview method that the interviewer needs to depend totally on the memory of the respondent, so now and again significant realities are forgotten about, because of which the conclusions come in blunder.

### **4. Wrong report**

Numerous multiple times the interviewer shows every episode in his own specific manner and interest and the interviewer composes it there, as a result many biases, personal and feelings make the report tainted which is a colossal There is a shortage.

### **5. A Costly Method**

The interview method is an exorbitant method as the collection of data requires a great deal of time and energy. It requires some investment, energy and cash to choose the respondents, their area, their time and so forth. Once in a while one needs to give compulsion to take interview. For instance, for interviewing clans, they give right information simply by giving their children toffees, toys and so on, so this method is more costly and relentless.

## **6. Unsuitable for huge study area**

This method is additionally not suitable for huge study area. This method is suitable just for the study of little or restricted areas. It is hard to acquire information in a huge area by this method. In such a circumstance, the researcher typically does just the administrative work without meeting the interviewer.

## **7. Absence of accessible time**

The interviewer doesn't track down the interviewer at home constantly, so it turns out to be extremely challenging to take the interview.

## **3.4 SAMPLE**

Samples are the foundation of any research. Because of the wide extent of the subject taken for research work, it is challenging to study them totally.

Accordingly, by choosing a few units, a total generally speaking evaluation is made. This piece of the entire represents its unadulterated structure. The sample is chosen appropriately, the results in light of it are similarly dependable. The sampling method makes the student functional and conservative as far as time, influence and cash.

Samples have exceptional significance in the study work of pragmatic and social subjects, without it the study work can't be finished.

At the point when a few units of a variable are chosen in a population, group of objects or human creatures to know its particular knowledge, then, at that point, the course of this selection is called selection process and the chose units are called sampling.

The design of endlessly research analyze depends on the method of sampling. In a good sort of study work, complete information about the sample and its generally speaking is given.

### **Advantages of Good Samples:**

While talking about the advantages of sampling, William G. has said that "there is such a shortage of assets in each part of science that it isn't feasible for us to study just a small portion of the components that increment knowledge."

The principle advantages of a good sample are as per the following:-

**1. Reliability**

The result acquired based on likelihood standard decides the reliability level.

**2. Inside and out study**

Because of predetermined number of units in the sample, top to bottom study should be possible.

**3. Saving of time and cash**

Wastage of cash can be tried not to by choose the sample. Time is saved by come by the results from the sample rapidly.

**4. Experimental study**

In experimental study just samples are suitable. Having fixed units in the sample makes it advantageous to study.

A good model ought to have the accompanying attributes:-

1. The sample should be founded on rationale.
2. The sample should be founded on reasonable encounters.
3. A good sample is viewed as adequate or deficient keeping in view the size and composition of the whole population.
4. The sample shouldn't contain biases and bogus ideas.
5. The sample should precisely express every one of the fundamental and significant attributes of the whole population or huge group.

The requirement for selection of sample was because of the accompanying reasons:-

**1. More Unadulterated Knowledge**

Whenever we test in general population or group, then, at that point, the possibilities of mistakes in the results acquired from them are high because the test is unimaginable according to each perspective, however the possibilities of blunders in the results got from the chosen sample are decreased, because the entire The sample to the ratio is tiny and the test can be performed precisely on it. Henceforth the result acquired from the sample will be unadulterated and legitimate.

## **2. Efficient**

To do a study all in all entire, then, at that point, we will take a ton of time and in the event that we take the ideal sample from that entire, we can finish the study quicker than expected and the results got from that sample are considered for the entire entirety. A good sample means that the sample ought to have that multitude of characteristics which are present in the entire entirety. So this sample ought to represent the entire entirety.

## **3. Cash Saving**

We do a study in general population, the study will endure longer and more cash will be spent. Yet, we study subsequent to choosing a sample from the whole entire and consider the results got from them as the result of the whole population, then, at that point, less cash will be spent on the sample when contrasted with the entirety.

## **4. Administrative Elements:-**

To study all in all entire, then, at that point, we should deal with numerous problems in finishing that study. We take a sample from the population and study it, the work will be done without any problem.

## **5. It is difficult to study the entire entirety:-**

It is a truly challenging undertaking to study any entire society or rank or entire, because its area is exceptionally wide. Thusly, the study of the entire society or position should be possible by choosing the sample.

## **6. Nitty gritty Information**

To get any information connected with a subject, then, at that point, we can get the information connected with that subject in a nitty gritty and substantial structure by sample instead of the entire, because the study of the entire society or standing is undeniably challenging, yet itemized information can be acquired from the sample can do.

## **7. Work Saving**

Less units must contemplate by sample. Accordingly, there is no requirement for additional specialists than this. As a result work is saved.

## 8. **Reevaluation of Data:**

As there are less units because of the selection of samples out of the entire, they can be reconsidered whenever required. Sometimes gathered data its veracity is dicey. In such a circumstance, this method is utilized to decide the reliability of the conclusions.

Albeit the sample is exceptionally helpful, it has a few restrictions which are as per the following:-

1. **Problem of depiction sample:-** Sample can't be representative as it is extremely difficult that one sample represents the entire population. Hence, the work ought to be made to incorporate whatever number properties of the entire as could be allowed in the sample and make it a good representative.
2. **Plausibility of prejudice:-** No sample can be known as a totally ideal sample, because there is some personal bias in it. In any case, it should be attempted that the model ought to be just about as free as conceivable from individual views.
3. **Necessity of qualified laborers:-** Not every person can pick an optimal model. It requires capability and experience. Hence, assuming the ideal sample has been chosen by a certified and experienced individual, then, at that point, the results of the equivalent can be applied to the entire entirety. It wouldn't be good to apply the result of a sample chose by an awkward and unpracticed individual to the entirety.
4. **Necessity of exceptional knowledge:-** Extraordinary knowledge is expected for the selection of such a sample to represent the entire entirety. Just a prepared and experienced researcher can choose the best model. Without an ideal sample, exact results are not acquired.
5. **Flimsiness of sample suddenness:-** There is instability in the likelihood of sampling because every one of the respondents can never be reached on the double, because at whatever point they are reached to get information, every one of them can't be seen as together. Subsequently the units are likewise not represented as expected and the results got from the sample are mistaken.



For the study of the relative multitude of units of research, when a couple of units are chosen for analysis and conclusion, then, at that point, this study is called sample, that is to say, the sample is the name of the groups of units chose from a wide area and wide area of these units. The selection is called sampling process.

The sample selection is preceded by a couple of steps. Its fundamental advances are as per the following:-

- **Assurance of the entirety**

The group from which the sample is chosen is known as the total. Prior to choosing the sample, first of all the study needs to decide the complete units out of which a few units he needs to choose as a sample.

- **Assurance of Unit of Sample**

In the wake of deciding the entire, the second step is to decide the unit of the sample. For this first one needs to conclude what will be the unit of sample ? For instance, to do research about a human group, not just a couple of human creatures can be chosen as a sample, however where they live, the individuals from the family, the occupation they have taken on, a few units of each sample units.

- **Assurance of sample size**

In the wake of deciding the unit of the sample, its not entirely settled. There is no standard in regards to the size of the sample to be taken. Nonetheless, the sample ought to be essentially as little as could really be expected. It ought to incorporate every one of the remarkable elements of the study subject. In this manner, the assurance of the quantity of samples should be founded on the likelihood and heterogeneity of the entire as well as the exactness of the study results. That is, the thing is the size of the sample, it relies upon numerous things, for example, the similitude and divergence of the entire, the idea of the research, the method of research, the quantity of classes, the level of exactness and reliability and so forth

- **Making a sample list**

Creating a sample list is a complex assignment. Where there is a rundown of units of the area of the sample, its creation is simple, yet the accessible rundown must be given a new look, it is essential not to adjust or transform it. An ideal rundown should have the characteristics of oddity, subjectivity and validity. Without a trace of

this rundown, the selection of the sample isn't possible accurately as it contains information pretty much every one of the units of the entirety. So it is important to construct it. As per Pattern, this rundown can be acquired from many spots, for example, - registration report, phone directory, pay explanation rundown and house list and so forth.

- **Selection of sampling method**

The last advance in the sampling system is the selection of the sampling method. The decision of sampling method relies upon the problem of research, nature of the entire, accessibility of time and assets, cash and so on.

Coming to this stage, every one of these are made sense of. On this premise the researcher needs to conclude which method of sampling will be most proper with the goal that the sample is exact and representative. This selection must be made cautiously.

Each respondent picks the simple method because method is complex, there will be more possibilities of blunders in it. The property of likelihood in a sample diminishes the bias in the sample. Consequently, it is important to remember both likelihood and straightforwardness while picking the sampling method.

### **Random Sampling**

A prophet is a sample that is chosen by some coincidence. In this, by killing the singular significance of the units of the whole population, everybody gets an equivalent chance to be chosen because in this method every one of the units are thought to be of equivalent significance.

In this method, the researcher isn't leaned towards the selection of a specific unit, yet the entire course of selection relies upon incident.

In this method, there is no impact of favoritism, rather the units are chosen based on an open door. In this method the units are figured out of the whole population so that every unit has equivalent likelihood of being remembered for the sample.

As per Harper, "A heavenly vision is one that is chosen so that each unit of the entire has an equivalent chance to partake."

As indicated by Parten "The method of perception is utilized to The time is viewed as when the method of selection is with the end goal that each unit and

component of the entire has an equivalent possibility being chosen.”

Parten thinks of it as important to remember the accompanying focuses while utilizing the perception:-

1. The units of the whole population should be clear.
2. A rundown, all things considered, ought to be prepared.
3. The size of the units ought to be roughly something very similar.
4. Every unit should be independent of the other unit.
5. Each unit ought to persuade equivalent chance to be chosen in the sample.
6. The method of sampling races should be free.
7. The student ought to approach every unit.
8. The picked unit ought not be deserted or supplanted.

#### **Method of random sampling:**

In this study, the Lottery method of random sampling was used.

#### **Lottery Method**

In this method, by making a slip of the multitude of units of the population, from it by an unbiased individual or by shutting his eyes, as many slips are gotten, as numerous units are to be remembered for the sample. In this method it is vital that the tablets or slips of the relative multitude of units are of roughly equivalent size. Prior to making the political race, the slips should be blended well and the slips ought to be eliminated simply by an unbiased individual. Thusly, anything that slips are chosen by this happenstance, it is examined.

The principle highlights of this method are as per the following:-

1. **Unbiased** - There is no impact of individual preconceptions or bias in choosing the sample by random sampling method, because the units are chosen based on likelihood. So all units persuade equivalent chance to be chosen.
2. **Genuine visions of the entire:** The greatest components of this method are that in this a legitimate and get vision free from the truth attributes of the entire is gotten by the model units. This is the justification for why the heavenly model is viewed as an appropriate representative of the entirety.

3. **Savings** - It saves time, energy and cash is efficient.
4. **Logical method** - Logical method; it has unequivocal logical method constraints. The sample results going under this are viewed as precise and exactness is kept in the results. Model deceptions can likewise be estimated by this method.

### **Limitations of Random Sampling Method**

In spite of having many highlights of this method, there are additionally a few constraints which are as per the following:-

1. Assuming that the sample size is little or the total contains various sorts of units then this method can't represent the total appropriately.
2. Whenever the population is tiny or a few units are essential it is important to remember them for the sample then this method isn't suitable.
3. Total is extremely spread or the units are spread all over, it is hard to get in touch with them.
4. It is important rundown of the entire in this method, however ordinarily the rundown isn't accessible; isn't suitable.
5. The units of the entire should be independent of one another. There is no chance of option in divine vision. The choice requires an adjustment of units. In such a circumstance, this method becomes biased.

The above impediments, this method are exceptionally helpful method. Its convictions are as per the following:-

1. Appointment of units should be fair.
2. Every unit ought to have an equivalent possibility being remembered for the sample.
3. The decision of various units ought to be autonomous together.
4. After selection, units changed, then, imaging considered as an effective method.

Total isn't enormous, and selection of imaging units is somewhat simple and more affordable, it is a business system for huge totals whose components are

incorporated in a little area.

### **3.4.2 Selection of Study Area**

Present study in Tikamgarh and Niwadi. The study area was selected with the help of random sampling method.

### **3.4.3 Selection of Respondents**

For a deeper understanding of the cases/success stories the various stake bearers i.e. beneficiaries and officials would be interviewed using questionnaires for getting a minute understanding of the sociological effects of the individual cases.

The researcher would select cases and the respondents for data collection on the basis of purposive sampling through questionnaire method.

A total of 500 respondents were selected by random sampling for the current research work.

### **Objective**

Researcher intentionally chooses a few units for study out of the entire as indicated by his judgment for a specific purpose, then, at that point, such method is called purposeful sampling. In objective sampling, the choice and purpose of the researcher stay the fundamental concentration. In this method, the researcher picks such units from his preferred whole field, which as he would like to think represents the entirety.

Objective drawing is conceivable just when there is finished knowledge about the attributes and nature of the relative multitude of units of the population. It is feasible to have units of the bigger entirety.

As per Jahoda and Cook, "The fundamental presumption behind objective perception is that with legitimate judgment and proper expertise," an individual can pick those matters to be remembered for the representation and in this way can depend on such drawings which are suitable for his requirements as indicated by agreeable.

1. The researcher is now acquainted with the nature, properties and attributes of units of the entirety. In this way, he knows which units are valuable according to the perspective of research.
2. In this, the sample is chosen remembering a specific purpose. Thus the

satisfaction of objectives is the objective of this method.

3. In this method since the researcher chooses the sample as indicated by his desire. So there is more possibility of bias.
  1. This method is exceptionally simple and is suitable for areas which have practically indistinguishable units or where a few units are essential to such an extent that they should be incorporated.
  2. This method is more affordable as the sample size is little.
  3. In this system the sample size is little however somewhat more representative.

Albeit this method has many good elements, it additionally has a few disadvantages. Snedecor has brought up the accompanying downsides of this method:-

1. In this method the researcher ought to have earlier knowledge of the population. So he can comprehend that the selection of units will satisfy the objectives of the study, however this isn't generally the situation.
2. In this, there is each chance of bias in the selection of units, because of which the results become informal and debased.
3. Not one of the suppositions that are prevalent for the identification of pollutant of the sample is present in this method.
4. Based on this the attributes of the whole population can't be perceived.

#### **3.4.4. Sample size:**

Sample size is 1746 the sample size has been kept 500 due to paucity of time, resources and money.

#### **3.4.5 Study Instruments**

The completely sent interview schedule was utilized to gather the data as indicated by the study objectives prepared in English.

Subsequent to preparing the interview schedule, shipped off the instructors and specialists connected with the subject views.

The study, each inquiry and proclamation are systematic way so that greatest clearness and exactness is achieved.

Subsequent to collecting the data, they are arranged and tabulated. The gathered data is grouped into specific classes based on similitudes and differences. This diminishes the size of the data and partitions every one of the data into specific classes. From that point onward, the correlation between different events, conditions is known, causal relationships are seen and it is likewise seen what variables are liable for a specific circumstance or occasion, or at least, the data at this level. Tabulation is grouped with data and results. Tabulation is to sum up as mathematical tables, the purpose of which is to look at the data and figure out the connection. Collected data is presented in such a simple and appealing structure that complex data can be effortlessly perceived initially.

The increment of the mean standard deviation side of the various the sample. The significance of the difference in its not entirely set in stone by the critical ratio value at 0.05 and 0.01 level.

### **Classification**

Statistical science in the cutting edge time is extremely high. The fundamental capacity of statistics is to gather and sort the data connected with any subject. Every single logical work and everyday subjects can be examined in a logical manner. For this the first step is to order the data.

As indicated by Kaunor, “Classification is the method involved with orchestrating realities as per their likenesses and similitudes, into groups and classes, and accordingly expressing the solidarity of properties found in the variety of individual units.

Different methods and sources: It is important to appropriately arrange the data acquired from. In simple words, classification is the classification of the gathered data based on their singular qualities and likenesses.

Classification is the name of the method involved with requesting data into groups based on their comparability and showing the solidarity of properties present among individual units.

Classification is finished the accompanying purposes:-

1. To simplify it: The principle purpose of classification is to eliminate the complexity of statistical data and simplify them and compact.

2. **Make sense of similitude and disparity:** The likeness of statistical data turns out to be clear in classification. Data having comparative properties are assembled like proficient, uneducated and so forth
3. **Supportive in correlation:-** By doing classification, similar turns simple.
4. **Orchestrating intelligently:-** Classification is a sensible interaction by which realities can be presented in a standard and logical way.
5. **Presenting the premise of tabulation:-** Classification gives the premise to different exercises like tabulation and analysis.

Above objectives and functions, classification has a significant spot in statistics. It is extremely difficult to investigate and present the gathered data without classification. Subsequently, classification is a fundamental and significant interaction.

An ideal classification should have the accompanying components:-

1. **Broadness:-** The classification ought to be wide to such an extent that every unit should be remembered for some classification. A unit can't come in any class, then, a different class ought to be made for it.
2. **Unambiguous and Lucidity:-** Classes not entirely settled so that the characteristics of effortlessness, clearness and unambiguity are present in them. There ought not be any situation with respect to the units to be set in any class.
3. **Steadiness:-** Strength is a fundamental component of classification. The classification ethic changes with each test, the data isn't equivalent.
4. **Similarity:-** Class composition ought to be as indicated by the purpose of study.
5. **Homogeneity:-** There ought to be homogeneity in every one of the units of the class. All units of a class ought to be as indicated by the trademark based on which they are characterized.
6. **Adaptability:-** An ideal classification the nature of adaptability, various classes can be adjusted by new circumstances.

Data is to be grouped for the study work, it ought to have the accompanying attributes:-

1. **Association of data:-** Classification helps in giving systematic structure to



cluttered data.

- 2. Fulfillment:-** The classification should be to such an extent that the data of every class can be incorporated.
- 3. Statistical Estimations:-** It is feasible to do statistical computations and linear representation of data by utilizing legitimate methods of statistics through classification.
- 4. Significance:-** The classifications made for organizing the data in classification should be meaningful and every classification ought to be pertinent to the study task.

### **Highlights of Tabulation:**

Tables simplify the data, justifiable and alluring. Accordingly, the table should be of good sort, so a good table ought to have the accompanying attributes:-

- 1. Fitting size:-** The table ought to be of appropriate size, that is to say, the size of the table ought to nor be too enormous nor excessively little.
- 2. Alluring:-** Table ought to be appealing, for this its design, ratio of various fields, numbers ought to be systematically.
- 3. Office of correlation:-** In a good kind of table, the data is arranged so that relative study should be possible effectively between various data.
- 4. As indicated by the purpose:-** The table ought to be satisfy the purpose of study, for which purpose made.
- 5. Lucidity and exactness:-** Principle element of a good table that it should be clear and simple so that even a typical individual can get the highlights of the data.

The fundamental guidelines for making tables are as per the following:-

- 1.** The title of the table ought to be clear, brief and complete give a total data utilized.
- 2.** The game plan of lines and table ought to be letters in order, geographical area, time, customs and so on
- 3.** The unit should be characterized and its legitimate spot in the table ought to be

referenced.

4. Explicit figures ought to be displayed in intense letters, sections and circles.
5. Lines or sections of similar figures should be set next to each other.
6. If fundamental, the percentage and ratio of numbers should be found so the problems show up more significant.
7. The tables should be done so that the sections and columns can be checked naturally from one another.
8. Data for any section of the table isn't accessible because of any explanation, then, at that point - should be written there.

Tables are characterized based on purpose, originality and composition as follows:-

**1. Based on purpose:-**

There are two kinds of tables based on purpose:-

**General Purpose Table:-**

Such tables have no particular purpose. In these, numerous information can be shown simultaneously. These tables are comprehensive and appended to the reports, for example, these sorts of tables are utilized in population reports.

**Table with explicit purpose:-**

This kind of table is prepared with the assistance of general purpose tables to satisfy some purpose.

As per Croxton and Cowden, " A summary or particular purpose tables, regularly somewhat little in size, are designed to contain a solitary conclusion or a couple of firmly related conclusions as successfully as could really be expected.,

**2. Based on originality:**

Based on originality, tables are of two kinds:-

- **Fundamental Table:**

These are presented in the first structure in which they are gathered.

- **Generated Table:**

The data isn't presented in this kind of table.

### 3. Based on composition:

Based on composition, tables are of two kinds:-

- **Simple Table:-**

In this kind of table just a single quality is looked at.

- **Complex Table:-**

More than one property or qualities are depicted in this sort of table. Based on qualities, complex tables are of three kinds:-

- **Dipole table –**

In this kind of table, two properties of the diploid table - are looked at, for example, age, sex and male and female and so on for example, age, gender and proficiency are depicted together.

- **Multiplex tables –**

In this kind of table at least four than four multiples tables - are shown and thought about, like state, age, gender and proficiency.

The data gathered in grouped and tabulated and presented for an unmistakable illustration of the results.

### 3.5 STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

Collecting realities connected with any part of knowledge as numbers, their logical analysis and making obvious end results from them is done under statistical science. Statistics is worried about mathematical methods of getting knowledge.

Subsequent to classifying and arranging the data gathered by different methods by statistical methods, their focal inclination additionally sums up to track down the direction and state of progress. Credible conclusions are drawn by systematic and systematic examination by statistical methods. How dependable and genuine the conclusions drawn are, it is known by different statistical methods.

Statistical mean is one such statistical method which is utilized in social sciences and research to figure out the focal propensity of data and realities, direction and state of progress, correlation, significance and so on As a result, studies contain a huge arrangement of statistical data points. They are summed up by tabulation. To

make the data more understood, simple, reasonable, relative and compact, a conclusion or result is drawn by utilizing statistical analysis.

As indicated by Carmel, “The subject of statistics is worried about the collection, presentation, description and analysis of those realities which can be estimated mathematically.”

As indicated by Croxton and Cowden, “Statistics is the science worried about the collection, presentation, analysis and interpretation of mathematical realities”.

All the more explicitly, it includes collecting mathematical realities, grouping them, dissecting and interpreting them, and reaching sensible inferences from them.

Based on the above meanings of statistics, the qualities of statistics are as per the following:-

1. Statistics is connected with the sample or group, while the data is gathered from the singular units.
2. The primary purpose of statistics is to gather, order, organize, examine and present data.
3. For the precision of the data, their significance is tested under statistics.
4. By breaking down the data of the sample, a gauge is made in regards to the attributes of the entire, which is called generalization of statistics.
5. The data gathered from the review is meaningless. They are made meaningful by statistical analysis.
6. From statistics the data is liberated from sampling mistake and clear and precise conclusions are drawn.
7. By taking an enormous sample in the study, the estimation blunder is likewise less and the sampling mistake is additionally less, because of which the conclusions are acquired precise.

#### **Statistical Method Used in the study:**

The data got from a study is frequently a collection of perceptions or estimations. The standards of classification, tabulation and assessment must be utilized to come by the net result. Statistics gives the method by which this is conceivable.

The purpose of statistics is to gather, characterize and break down data.

Statistics makes it conceivable to generalize data through analysis and furthermore to predict events by pre-assessing them.

In the wake of collecting the data by interview method, their interpretation and analysis were finished. Statistical analysis of the data was finished involving the statistical package for social sciences by the accompanying statistical methods:-

### **Percent**

Study the general qualities of the respondents, the criticism of the respondents were determined by percentage.

### **Mean**

‘Average’ is likewise utilized for the mean. The result got by isolating units by the complete number of units by adding the values of every unit of the quantity of units in the material analysis.

The mean of the given data series is their value which is acquired by isolating the amount of the relative multitude of values of that series by their number.

### **Highlights of mean:**

1. Mean is a simple method of assessing focal inclination.
2. The values of individual units are given equivalent significance in the mean.
3. The items are given extraordinary significance.
4. In assessing the mean every item and its value is determined just a single time.
5. The items duplicating the all out number of items.

### **Calculation of Mean:**

The following formula Mean

$$X = \frac{\sum X}{N}$$

Where,

X = Median

$\sum X$  = Total Value of Variables

N = Total number of Items

## **Advantages of Median:**

Advantages of mean in logical studies and research:

- Effortlessness - Statistical means are exceptionally simple to work out.
- In light of all values - The mean multitude of items. In this, every one of the items are given equivalent significance. In this way, it represents the total arrangement of the relative multitude of units of study.
- Assurance - The mean is fixed and steady. Gauges are not used to decide this.
- Logarithmic Interpretation Conceivable - The mean has many seed numerical properties in significant level statistical hypotheses and analysis.
- Soundness - The impact of sample changes on the mean is tiny. The mean of the respondents chose by various methods of sampling comes practically same by this method.
- Arranging excess - Rising the items in the mean; move forward and plummeting ; It isn't important to organize them in successive request.
- Verification conceivable - The results in the mean can be checked by various methods. Its results are situation.
- Equivalence - Mean is utilized more to analyze various items and values.

## **Deformities or impediments of mean:**

Regardless of having numerous properties in mean, few disadvantages or constraints following:

1. Impact of Outrageous Values - The mean values of the relative multitude of items so it doesn't represent the group assuming the units values are excessively low or high.
2. Absence of representation - The mean doesn't represent the scope of values.
3. Incredible - When a number is extremely huge or tiny then it is stunning.
4. Deluding Conclusion - Now and then it gives misdirecting and unreasonable conclusion when the quantity of items isn't finished.
5. Computation - The mean can't be determined value of items in the Samakam series.

Despite the above absconds, the mean has the spot of ideal mean in statistics. It is utilized from the existence of the everyday person to significant level studies.

### **Standard Deviation**

It is an ideal and logical scattering measure which is most generally utilized in statistics. Two fundamental qualities of standard deviation - One, the deviation of the value is generally taken from the mean.

The value isn't disposed of however the squares of the deviations got are taken, with the goal that the squares of negative deviations themselves become positive. At last, the mean of the deviation-squares is taken out and its square root is found i.e. standard deviation. Accordingly, this action is generally liberated from the imperfections of mean deviation.

The mean of the square of the deviations of its different term-values, got from the mean of a series, is the standard deviation of that series deviations from the mean. The mean of the squares of second gadget power or variance. The credit for the first instrument's standard deviation given to zoology master and analyst Carl Pearson. The letter sigma of the Greek letters in order is utilized for standard deviation.

### **Calculation of Standard Deviation in Individual Series:**

Methods of standard deviation in a singular composite series - the direct method and the short method.

In the present study, the direct method of individual series was utilized to ascertain the standard deviation, which is depicted as follows:-

**Direct Method** - This method is suitable if the value of mean comes in whole number. The standard deviation is determined by the direct method as follows:

1. First, Class The mean is determined.
2. Then, at that point, the not set in stone by taking away the mean-value from each value.
3. The amount deviations is acquired.
4. The amount of the divergence functions is separated by the quantity of terms. This is the second radiative power or variance.
5. The value got by partitioning is taken out, this is the standard deviation.

**Formula :**

$$\text{SD or } \sigma = \sqrt{\frac{\sum d^2}{N}}$$

or

$$\text{SD or } \sigma = \sqrt{\frac{\sum (x - \bar{x})^2}{N}}$$

Where,

SD = Standard Deviation

N = Total No. of Items

**Advantages of Standard Deviation:**

The advantages of standard deviation are as per the following:-

1. In view of all values - Standard deviation depends on all values in the series. No value is left in it.
2. Tests in Higher Logarithmic Studies - In observing the standard deviation, the negative deviation becomes positive in a numerical manner by figuring out the deviations. Deviations are taken from the mean which is an optimal mean. Accordingly, it is involved more in higher numerical methods.
3. Least Impact of Sampling Changes - Sample changes have minimal impact on standard deviation when contrasted with other scattering measures.
4. Clear and distinct measure - Standard deviation is an unmistakable and unequivocal proportion of scattering that can be found for each situation.
5. Utility - Standard deviation is the best proportion of scattering, which can be utilized to think about the deviation of various groups and to test the meaningfulness of various estimations in a random sample, to observe the area subordinate to the typical bend, in correlation analysis, value in series. Exceptionally helpful in deciding the limits of distribution and in right examination and interpretation.



## **Deformities or Restrictions:**

Standard deviation:-

1. It is challenging to ascertain and comprehend when contrasted with different estimations.
2. It gives most extreme significance to outrageous values.

## **Pearson-Karl Coefficient**

The well known zoologist named Karl-Pearson had propounded this method of tracking down correlation in the nineteenth century. This method is viewed as awesome, because through it correlation and good mathematical proportion is known.

## **Fundamental attributes:**

The primary highlights of Karl-Pearson's correlation coefficient are:-

1. **Appearance of Direction** - The Karl-Pearson correlation is known. In the coefficients, the sign (+) implies positive correlation and the less sign(-) connotes negative correlation.
2. **Amount and Limits:-** This gives a mathematical proportion of the level of correlation. The proportion of this coefficient is consistently among +1 and -1. An ideal positive correlation is tracked down when +1 is and -1 is an ideal negative correlation. The coefficient is 0, there is no correlation by any means. As the proportion of this coefficient increments from 0 to 1, the level of correlation additionally increments.
3. **Optimal measure** - This coefficient is the ideal proportion of correlation as it depends which is the best measure for higher statistical methods because of numerous mathematical properties.
4. **Amount of co-variance** - To observe this coefficient, how much deviations from the mean in every data set must be found. Then, at that point, the deviations totals are duplicated and the items is separated by the quantity of values.

To find the Karl-Pearson's correlation coefficient, first the proportion of co-variance is found, then, at that point, to change over this outright measure into a coefficient, it is isolated by the result of the standard deviations of both the classes and

the item gotten is something similar. Karl-Pearson's correlation coefficient is called.

Present study, Carl-Pearson's direct method of ascertaining the correlation coefficient was utilized, in which the most common way of observing the coefficient is as per the following:

1. The mean of both the not entirely set in stone.
2. The deviations of their singular values from the mean of both the totals are found. For the deviations of the G and L series, the K and Kal images are utilized, individually.
3. By duplicating the connected deviations of both the classifications for example Kg and Kal, those increases are added. These increases are put.
4. By classing the deviations of both the classifications, the amount of those deviation-classes is acquired independently.
5. The standard deviation of both the series is taken out.

$$\sigma_x = \sqrt{\frac{\sum d^2 x}{N}}$$

$$\sigma_y = \sqrt{\frac{\sum d^2 y}{N}}$$

Finally, the following formula is used:

$$\sigma = \frac{\sum dx dy}{N \sigma_x \sigma_y}$$

Where,

$\sigma$  = Correlation Multiple

X = Independent Variable

Y = Dependent Variable

Calculations of both the categories have to be different standard deviation in the above method; so the following formula was used to find the correlation between two variables by direct method to find which method takes more time.

### Assumptions of Carl Pearson's correlation coefficient:

Carl Pearson's correlation coefficient depends on three presumptions which are as per the following:

1. **Anomaly** – The associated durable classes, because of which they become typical.
2. **Cause-Cause Relationship** - There is a relationship of cause and impact among independent causes influencing the classes. Without a trace of a causal relationship, co-connection is meaningless.
3. **Linear nature** - It is additionally hypothesized that there is a linear relationship between the two complex series.

### Critical ratio value

Various groups have various methods of looking at the significance of differences. In the study, the significance of the difference between the means of enormous groups is checked by the value of critical ratio.

The value of g is at least 30 than 30 the critical ratio value significance of the difference between the mean, standard deviation and correlation. The formula to find the -critical ratio value is as follow

$$CR = \frac{M_1 - M_2}{\sqrt{\frac{\sigma_1^2}{N_1} + \frac{\sigma_2^2}{N_2}}}$$

Where,

CR = Critical Ratio

$M_1$  = Median of First Group

$M_2$  = Median of Second Group

$\sigma_1$  = Variable of First Group

$\sigma_2$  = Variable of Second Group

$N_1$  = No. of Items in First Group

$N_2$  = No. of Items in Second Group

### Chi Square Test:

- Statistics, chi square test and most famous nonparametric test. This test the independence of properties.
- Chi square difference between the genuine frequencies and the expected frequencies determined based on a hypothesis.
- Just through the chi-square test whether the difference between the genuine and the determined expected frequencies in a specific area is because of simple fortuitous event or because of our null hypothesis being misleading.
- Chi square test is utilized to test for characteristic independence.
- Method of independence test - The independence test in two properties is utilized by the accompanying method and steps.
- Null Hypothesis - The researcher first structures the hypothesis that two properties, or at least, they are totally independent. The difference between the genuine and expected frequencies is zero. Such a hypothesis is known as the null hypothesis.

### Calculation of Chi Square Test:

- Under the Chi Square computation, based on zero presumption, with genuine frequencies, the expected frequencies cells are determined. Which is following:-
- The expected frequencies for various property mixes are determined by taking and as independent property factors. For this, connected section is increased by connected column and the division of the complete aggregate is given.
- Step of computation of chi square, the difference deducting the expected frequencies from the genuine frequencies. Its formula is
- In the third step, the remainder is acquired by isolating the real frequency and the expected frequency expected frequency.

Its formula –

$$\frac{(f - fe)^2}{fe}$$

The Chi Sum of all related real frequencies and the square of the square is expected frequencies and the sum of the expected frequencies.

$$x^2 = \Sigma \left[ \frac{(O - e)^2}{e} \right]$$

Where,

$X^2$  = Kaai Square

O = Observed Frequency

E = Expected Frequency

The utilization of Chi Square is significant in statistics. It is primarily utilized in the accompanying tests:

1. **Test of Independence** - Any Square test is done to see whether there is a connection between two properties or they are independent of one another.
2. **Test of Excellence** - Chi Square test is utilized to test the difference among hypothetical and observed distributions.
3. **Homogeneity test** - It is feasible to check by chi-square test whether different heavenly examples are taken from a similar study area or from various study area.
4. **Testing of Total Variance** - In the study work, chi square test is additionally used to check whether the total from which two samples are taken has a predetermined value or not. This test depends on the way that the random sampling typical is gotten from the total and the standard deviation of the sample is conveyed by the chi square.

**The primary elements of Chi Square test are following:-**

1. **Characteristic of Cumulative** - Chi Square test that total, where the respondents are chosen by random sampling and taking the amount of the values of the chi square in it is valid, demonstrated and dependable as for the entire entirety.
2. **In light of independent numbers** – The Chi Square test depends on independent numbers. In this test, a different chi-squared bend is drawn for

each number.

3. **Independent Distribution Method** - Chi Square test did not depend on any numerically explicit hypothesis. It depends on the absolutism of the hypothetical distribution.
4. **Continuous Description** - The decision distribution is as a continuous bend even in huge sized samples.
5. **Utilizes for Hypothesis Testing** - Chi-square test is the best method for testing, confirming, checking, approving and negating hypotheses and reaching significant determinations.

### **Conclusion:**

Conclusion portrays about the methods, materials and procedures utilized for the study. The research interaction utilized in the study is portrayed exhaustively. Which method and why has been decided for collecting the data and for examining the data. Analysis of the data and testing of hypotheses and constraints of the study were portrayed. From that point, the researcher continues to interpret and break down the results of the study.

### **3.6 RESEARCH PROBLEM**

Present study is mainly the cross-sectional study (for a selected point of time), based on the data obtained from the pre-designed questionnaire having simple a direct questions on the banking sector..

### **3.7 SIGNIFICANCE OF STUDY**

### **3.8 OBJECTIVE OF STUDY**

Below given are the key objectives analysis:

1. To Review in India
2. To Examine
3. To Study the parameters of effective selected banks.
4. To suggest policy and operational measures for effective implementation of Human Resource Strategy/Practices in the above organizations.

### **3.9 SCOPE OF THE STUDY**

The study would establish a positive effect on. It is also researcher would make constructive suggestions for improving HR.

### **3.10 SAMPLE DESIGN**

A sample is a subset population or a tiny portion of it. Furthermore, it is not feasible to communicate with the whole population of the section on which we do research. As a result, we choose just a tiny portion of the target population choosing instances to be included in a representative population sampling.

The methodology adopted for this study was a combination of qualitative and quantitative. In particular the respondents such cultural and social backgrounds and differing level of house hold incomes would be considered.

### **3.11 SOURCE OF DATA**

Data was obtained from both primary and secondary sources of data collecting to achieve the study's goal and perform the inquiry. Both methods were used to provide suitable results and more accurate conclusions.

#### **Primary Data:**

According to Creswell (1994), primary data collection refers to the gathering of information via research questionnaires, postal questioners, structured and semi-structured interviews, personal and telephone interview observation, and focus group discussions.

Questionnaires are the most generally used approach when the responder can be contacted and is ready to cooperate fairly easy method that can reach at a cheap cost, and we can gather the data that the researcher need for the study. For obtaining primary data structured questionnaire designed to collect data from middle class people.

#### **Secondary Data:**

It indicates that the data has already been gathered and is being used for other research. However, that data is not sufficient for the study, therefore secondary data was employed. Secondary data was gathered from sources, including websites, journals, articles, statistics departments, bank websites, and other reports.

### **3.12 DATA ANALYSIS**

The collected data the data was collected, tabulated and presented in the form of pie chart graphs and tables and SPSS was used for testing of hypothesis.

### **3.13 LIMITATION OF THE STUDY**

- The area of the research is limited to Tikamgarh and Niwadi cities because it's not possible to survey.
- We only chose 500 respondents.



## CHAPTER-4

### DATA ANALYSIS

---

In this context, recruiting and selection plays key ways that will be discussed more below. On level, the major focus of discussion throughout the entirety of the management of workers connections that employees have with the organisation. Those persons who are the only ones who managed, and developed; responsible serve the essential position of “gatekeeper.” Therefore, recruit (or not employ) an individual serves as the foundation for people management possible. Because of the challenges that are associated with excluding people from their places of employment, it is essential for persons who are engaged in this activity to operate professional, impartial and ethical.

When HR planning indicates that an organisation needs more staff, those organisations have a selection of choices available to them from which to select one. It is conceivable that this is the first stage of a comprehensive recruiting and selection process; nevertheless, it is essential there are situations in which hiring new employees most efficient method to get more labour. It is possible beneficial for a company to the examiner recruitment, as a replacement for the practise of employing regular workers. This possibility exists possible that beneficial for a company to examine alternatives to recruitment. If this change in the quantity of work that has to be done is merely a temporary one, the to ask present staff extra hours or work part-time. Because may be shocking, new people should only be employed thought firm foresees a need for more labour over the long term. This is because recruiting shocking. It is anticipated that the cost of replacing persons in supervisory, technical, and management roles might range anywhere from fifty the yearly pay associated with such jobs. When properly preparing for human resources, a company must take into account company and offer an accurate projection of the amount of labour that will be required in the company in the future of inquiry and excluding them from consideration, the planning stage for the recruiting process may finally begin.

The management of human resources makes the most of the capabilities of individuals and works toward striking the best possible balance between an organisation and its workforce. Because no organisation can accomplish anything

without its workers, a critical criterion in any knowledge-based company's potential to be successful is having a team that is highly skilled and intellectual. This is because no organisation can do anything without its personnel. this, the policies and practises of Human Resource Management are key determinants of workers' commitments to the company, their performance, and their level of satisfaction. Banks, in order economic climate that is cross-border, they must deliver ensure that their customers are satisfied with those products and services. Effort viewpoints of workers who are employed in a range of banks in connection to the HRM policies and processes at those institutions. These analyses and comparisons may be found throughout this chapter.

#### **4.1 DESCRIPTIVE ANALYSIS OF EMPLOYEE'S DEMOGRAPHICS**

The following is a presentation of a descriptive study of the who responded to the survey:

##### **4.1.1 Sector-wise analysis of gender and age profile of sample respondent employees**

The distribution of male and female respondent workers is broken down by industry and presented in table 4.1. It also demonstrates that the number of female respondent workers is more than that of male respondent employees in both the public sector banks that were researched for this paper. On the other hand, as compared to workers working in banks that are part of the public sector, male employees working in banks that are private sector is much greater. For the purpose of this research, workers who participated in the survey was divided into four categories: employees between the ages of 21 and 30 years old, employees between 31 and 40 years old, employees between 41 and 50 years old, and employees older than 50 years old.

**“Table 4.1 Sector-Wise Analysis of Gender and Age Profile of Sample Respondent Employees”**

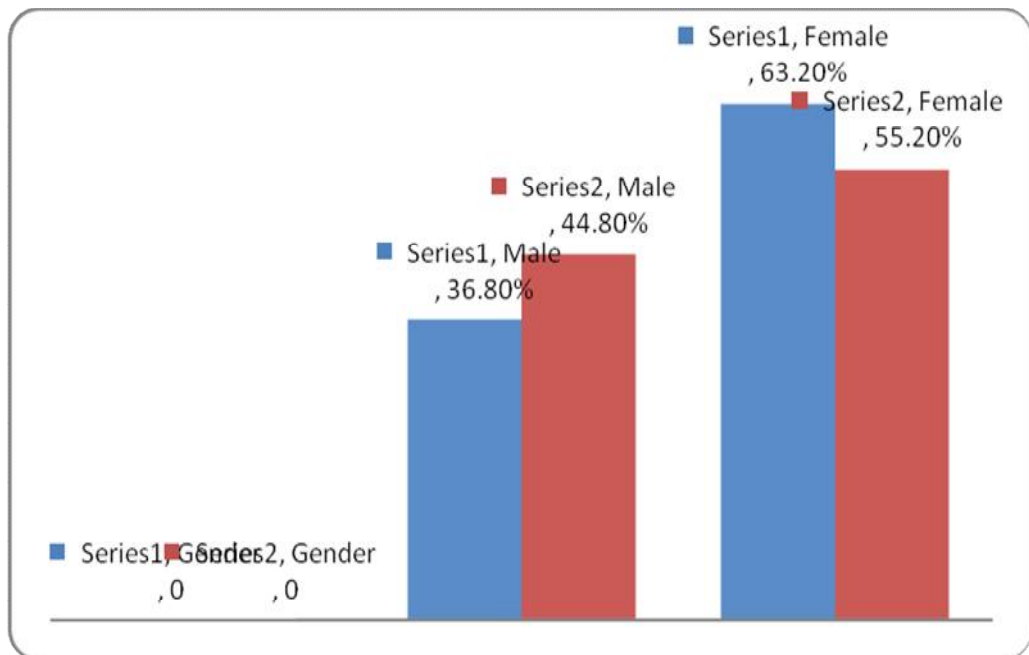
<b>Variables</b>	<b>Public sector</b>	<b>Private sector</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>X<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>P value</b>
<b>Gender</b>					
Male	92 (36.8)	112 (44.8)	204 (40.8)		
Female	158 (63.2)	138 (55.2)	296 (59.2)	3.312	0.069
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		
<b>Age</b>					

21-30 years	73 (29.2)	78 (31.2)	151 (30.2)		
31-40 years	115 (46)	107 (42.8)	222 (44.4)		
41-50 years	32 (12.8)	53 (21.2)	85 (17)		
Above 50 years	30 (12)	12 (4.8)	42 (8.4)	13.356*	0.004
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		

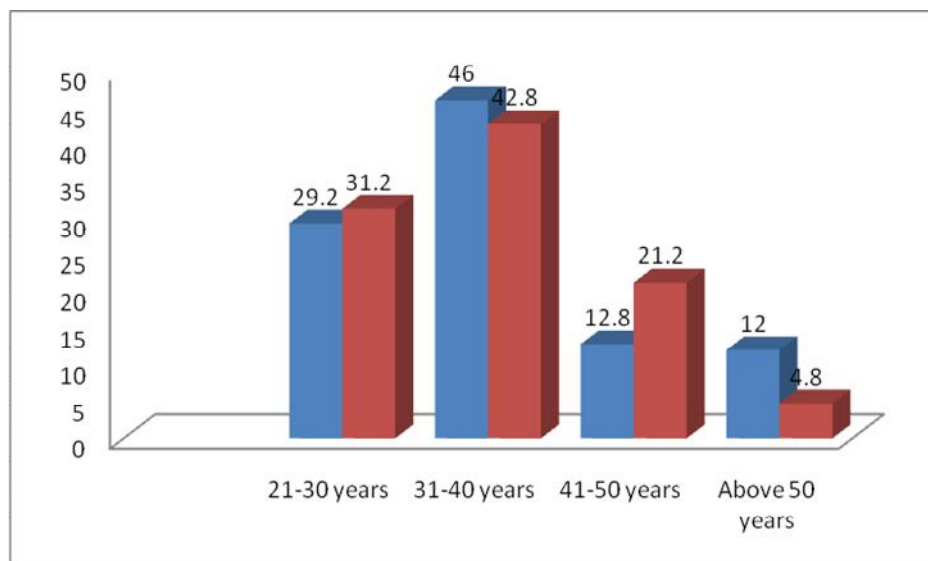
**Note:** The data included in parentheses represent a percentage

Data from Primary Sources

**\*Significant at five percent level**



**Figure 4.1 : Gender of respondents**



**Figure :4.2 Age of respondents**

There are a total of 92 male employees, while there are 158 female workers, who together make up 63.2% of the workforce. These individuals are employed in monetary establishments that are a part of the public sector. On the other hand, respondent workers in private sector banks, 138 of them are categorised as female, which accounts for 55.2% of them, and the remaining 112 of them are classified as male, which accounts for 44.8% of them.

According to the data that is shown in the table that is situated directly above this one, somewhere in the neighbourhood of 73 (29.2 percent) and 78 (31.2%) respondent employed in banks that are either or younger than the age range that is composed of people who are between the ages of 21 and 30 years old. In a similar fashion, 115 (46%) and 107 (42.8%) of the respondent employees fall into the age category of 31-40 years; 32 (12.8%) and 53 (21.2%) fall into the age category of 41-50 years; and 30 (12%) and 12 (4.8%) respectively are of an age greater than 50 years old. According to the findings of the survey, the vast majority of employees who responded and who are now employed in either the public or the private banking sectors are above the age of 31.

Regardless of the industry in which the bank operates, the results of the Chi-square test indicate that there is a highly significant age working in the public sector banks and the age distributions of respondent employees working in private sector banks. This age gap is highly significant because it shows that there is a significant disparity between the two groups. In spite of this, there does not appear to be any discernible difference between the male and female workers who replied to the survey and who belong to the various categories determined by their gender.

#### **4.1.2 Sector-wise analysis of caste and religion profile of sample respondent employees**

It was formerly believed that the word “caste” had a straightforward meaning, but we now understand case. According to Risley’s definition, it is community.” “a grouping sharing a similar shared genealogy story,” to put it another way. “a grouping carrying a similar name.” Possible to characterise it subgroup that, other subgroups of a similar kind, has either a higher or lower esteem. Both of these interpretations are valid. In this regard, it stands apart from the other subgroups that same general nature. The personnel who work banking sectors are broken down into their various castes and faiths in Table 4.2. This table

offers a breakdown of the employees who work in banking. In addition to this, these people are categorised sector in which they are working.

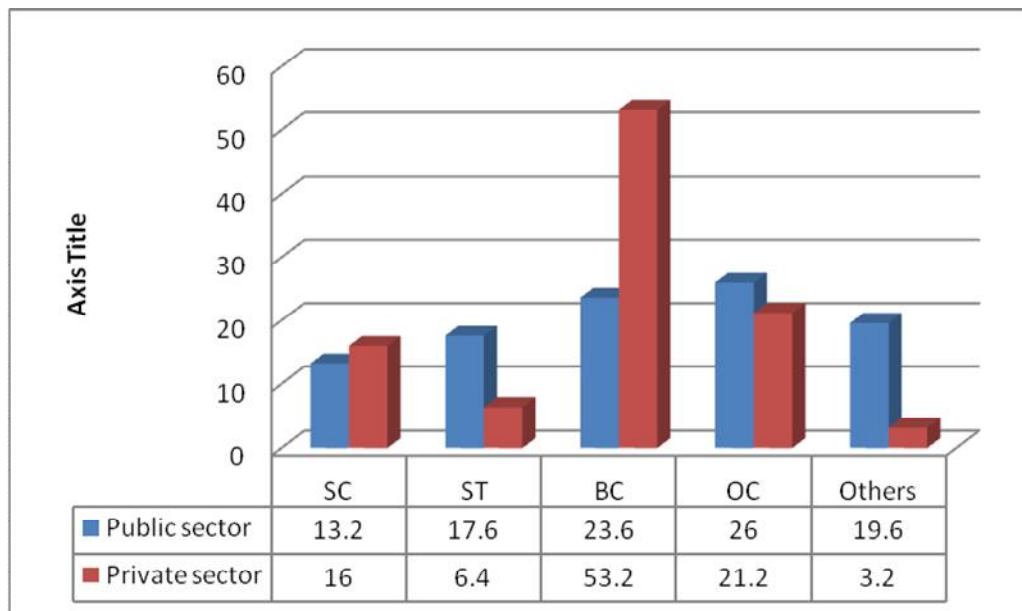
**“Table 4.2 Sample Respondent Employees”**

Variables	Public sector	Private sector	Total	$\chi^2$	P value
<b>Caste</b>					
SC	33 (13.2)	40 (16.0)	73 (14.6)	<b>72.970*</b>	<b>.000</b>
ST	44 (17.6)	16 (6.4)	60 (12.0)		
BC	59 (23.6)	133 (53.2)	192 (38.4)		
OC	65 (26.0)	53 (21.2)	118 (23.6)		
Others	49 (19.6)	8 (3.2)	57 (11.4)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		
<b>Religion</b>					
Hindu	165 (66.0)	100 (40.0)	265 (53.0)	<b>38.285*</b>	<b>.000</b>
Muslim	20 (8.0)	56 (22.4)	76 (15.2)		
Christian	65 (26.0)	94 (37.6)	159 (31.8)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		

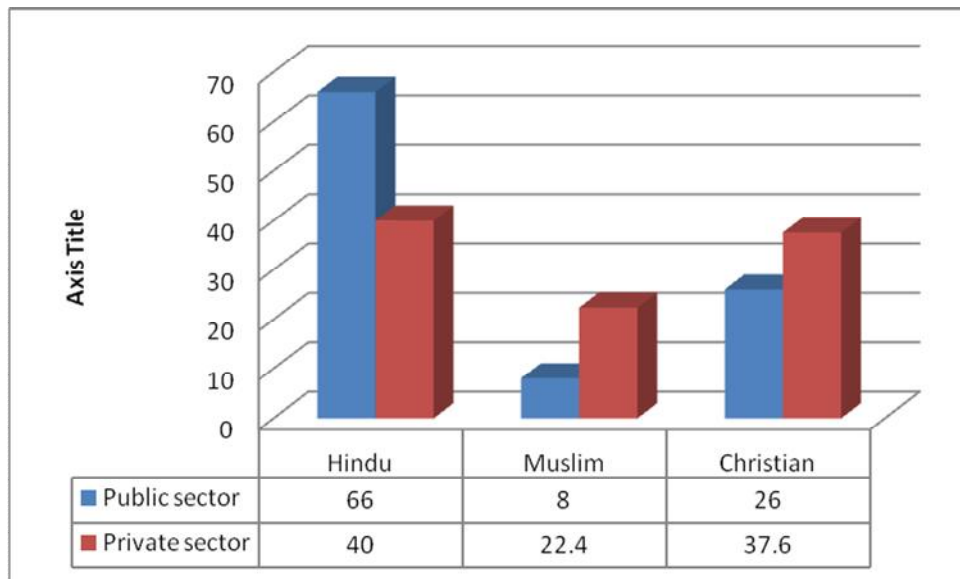
“Note that the data included in parentheses represents a percentage”

“Primary Data Is Our Source”

**\*Significant at five percent level**



**Figure 4.3: Caste of respondents**



**Figure 4.4: Religion of respondents**

The following table presents a caste-by-caste breakdown population that is employed institutions sectors. Within the public sector banks, 33 (13.2%) of respondents are classified as belonging to the SC categories, 44 (17.6%) respondents are classified as belonging to the BC categories, 65 (26.0%) respondents are classified as belonging to the OC categories, and the remaining 49 (19.6%) respondents are classified as belonging to the Others categories. 40 (16.0%) of the respondents in private sector banks are classified as members of the SC, 16 (6.4%) of the respondents are classified as members of the ST, 133 (53.2%) of the respondents are classified as members of the BC, 53 (21.02%) of the respondents are classified as members of the OC, and the remaining 8 (3.2%) of the respondents are classified as members of the Others category. According to the findings of the study, it has been determined that the majority of employees working in public sector banks (65 respondents), representing 26.0 percent of the total, belong to OC categories, whereas the majority of employees working in private sector banks (133 respondents), representing 53.2 percent of the total, represent BC categories. This was determined based on the findings that the study uncovered. When questioned about their religious affiliation, 165 of the respondents (66.0 percent) identified as Hindus, 20 (8.0 percent) of the respondents identified as Muslims, and the remaining 65 (26.0 percent) of the respondents identified as Christians. One hundred of the respondents who work in private sector banks identify as Hindu, fifty-six of the respondents who work in

private sector banks identify as Muslim, and the remaining ninety-four of the respondents who work in private sector banks identify as Christian. Hindus make up the vast majority of employees working in financial institutions all across the world, and this is true across both the public and private sectors.

The outcome of the Chi-square test indicates that there is a very significant difference between the respondent employees working in banks who belong to different castes and religions, and this difference sector. This difference can be attributed test was conducted with a sample size that was significantly larger than the sample size that was used for the test. This distinction may be observed as a result of the Chi-square test being performed on a representative sample of bank workers who responded to the survey.

**“4.1.3 Sector-wise analysis of marital status and educational status profile of sample respondent employees”**

A person’s marital status can be used to determine whether or not they are married under the law. Education lays the groundwork for employment at every level, from the elementary level (which educates potential workers) all the way up to the tertiary level (which educates more highly trained workers). Education generates the resources necessary for employment for the expansion of enterprises, the public sector, and therefore the economy as a whole. 4. The distribution of respondent employees who were taken as a sample for the current research study is displayed sector-wise in Table 4.3. This distribution is shown in connection to their marital status their educational level.

**“Table 4.3 Sector-Wise Educational Status Employees”**

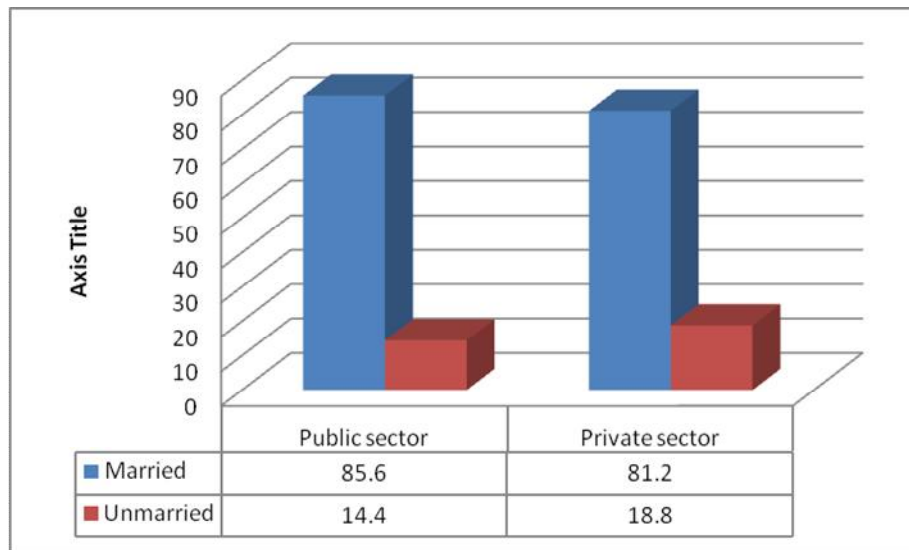
<b>Marital Status</b>	<b>Public sector</b>	<b>Private sector</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>x<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>P value</b>
Married	214 (85.6)	203(81.2)	417 (83.4)	<b>1.748</b>	<b>0.186</b>
Unmarried	36 (14.4)	47 (18.8)	83 (16.6)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		
<b>Educational Status</b>					
U.G Degree	50 (20.0)	65 (26.0)	115 (23.0)		

P.G Degree	123 (49.2)	130 (52.0)	253 (50.6)	<b>19.800*</b>	<b>.000</b>
Professional	54 (21.6)	53 (21.2)	107 (21.4)		
Others	23 (9.2)	2 (.8)	25 (5.0)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		

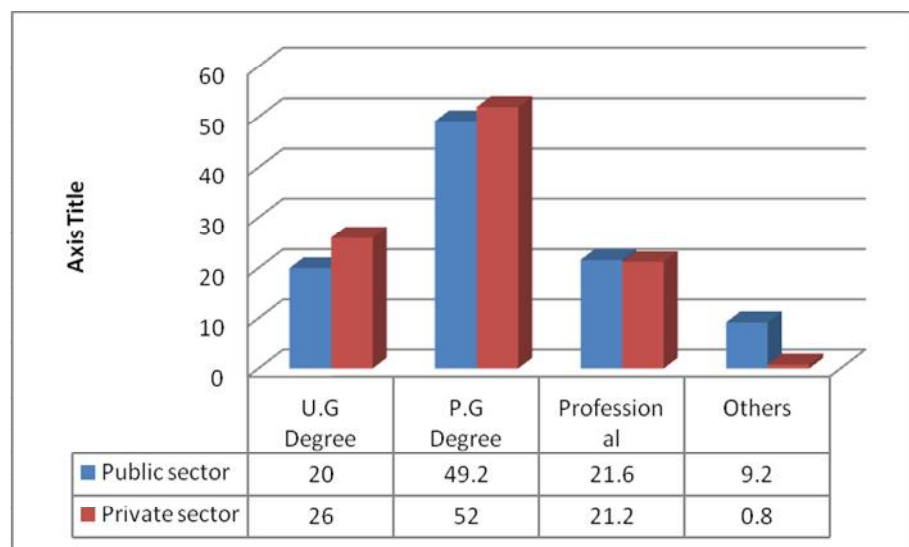
Note that the data included in parentheses represents a percentage

Primary Data Is Our Source

\*Significant at five percent level



**Figure 4.5: Marital status of respondents**



**Figure 4.6: Educational Status of respondents**



According to the data that was just presented, 85.6% working in only 14.4% working are single. 214 workers working married. In comparison, 47 (18.8%) of the workers who are employed by banks that are part of the public sector are single, whereas 203 (81.2%) of the responding employees who are employed by banks that are part of the private sector are married. When it came to their level of education, the employees who had answered to the poll and worked for banks that were part of the public sector had received a post-graduate degree in an overwhelming majority of cases. Out of the remaining respondents, 50 (20%), 54 (21.6%), and 23 (9.2%) hold graduate or professional degrees, while the remaining 23 (9.2%) respondents hold some other form of degree. The significant majority have attained some level of post-secondary education; particularly 130 of them (52.0 percent). The respondents who have graduate or higher degrees make up 65 (26.0 percent), 53 (21.2 percent), sample, respectively. These percentages fall into professional degree holders, other degree holders, and graduate/higher degree holders. The value of Chi-square implies considerable variance in the educational backgrounds coming from the two different banking sectors. This is suggested by the big difference. This assumption is supported 0.05 lowest possible number value.

#### **“4.1.4. Sector-wise analysis employees”**

The institution of the family is seen as being among components of society. Given that on the planet live inside families, it stands to reason that this fundamental social unit is an extremely important component of civilization. The family unit is the social institution that is both the most pervasive and the most prevalent throughout the world. When it comes to the process of a person getting socialised, its significance cannot be overstated. A individuals opinion that the primary form of human social structure was the family<sup>5</sup>.

Because the upon which society is founded, it stands to reason that the family will always occupy the place of paramount significance within the structure of society. A group of people who are related to one another through marriage, biological ties, who share the interdependent daughter are said to be a “family,” and the word “family” describe such people. That is distinguished that its members share living quarters, work economically together, and have children together. In addition to this, it assures not only the members’ social and financial well-being,

but their mental and emotional well-being as well. To guarantee that all needs are met, it is necessary to utilise family. The influences that come from within a person’s family have a significant amount of impact not only on a person’s behaviour while they are still being socialised, but also on their behaviour long after they have reached adulthood. This is because the influences that come from within a family tend to be more consistent over time.

The information gives an explanation of the sector-wise distribution of the different types of families and different family sizes among the respondents.

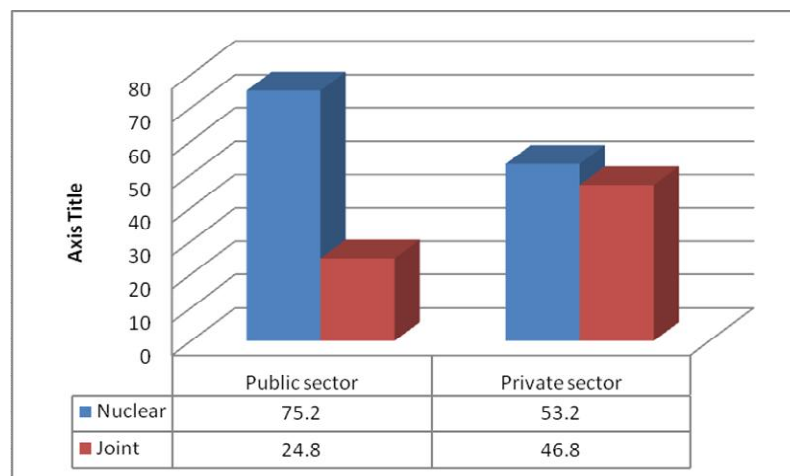
**“Table 4.4 Sector-Wise Analysis of Family Types and Family Size Profile of Sample Respondent Employees”**

Variables	Publicsector	Privatesector	Total	$\chi^2$	P value
<b>Family type</b>					
Nuclear	188 (75.2)	133 (53.2)	321 (64.2)	<b>27.699*</b>	<b>.000</b>
Joint	62 (24.8)	117 (46.8)	179 (35.8)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		
<b>Family size</b>					
Up to 3 members	26 (10.4)	78 (31.2)	104 (20.8)	<b>33.051*</b>	<b>.000</b>
4 to 5 members	165 (66.0)	123 (49.2)	288 (57.6)		
Above 5 members	59 (23.6)	49 (19.6)	108 (21.6)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		

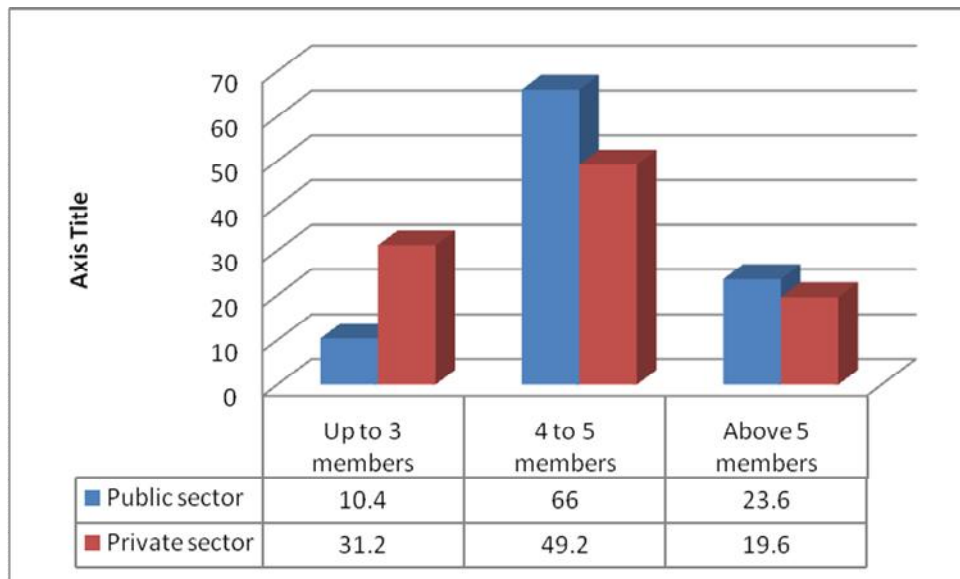
Note that the data included in parentheses represents a percentage

Primary Data Is Our Source

\*Significant at five percent level



**Figure:4.7 Family type of respondents**



**Figure:4.8 Family size of respondents**

According to the statistics that are provided in table 4.4, the great majority of bank workers who are employed by the public sector are from nuclear families (75.2%), while just 24.8% come from joint households. In comparison, among workers who are employed in the private sector, 53.2% come from nuclear families and 46.8% are from mixed families. When asked about people living in their homes, who work in banking reported having between four and five members of their families respectively. The second group comprises up to three percent, whilst has more than five members.

The results of indicate respondent employees working banks who belong to different types of families and different sizes of families. This difference is two groups. Clear indication of this disparity by the hugely big gap between the two groups of workers. The difference is actually so substantial provides support for the earlier discovery that was made.

#### **4.2 A Sector-By-Sector Study of The Regarding The Location of Their Homes and They have Worked.**

The term “rural regions” refers to areas that are populated yet are located outside of the boundaries of a city. In spite of the fact that sustained by and other such resources, the communities there may still have the atmosphere of an agricultural one. When compared to metropolitan areas, rural communities have a more closed mentality toward novel concepts and new forms of technology

possible that a deeper feeling of commitment values are open to discussing other people's traditions and beliefs, which contributes to the society's reputation for being very forward-thinking. Additionally, are accepting of the customs and traditions of other people. Members banking sectors can be found in communities that are categorised as rural, urban, or semi-urban, location of the respondent.

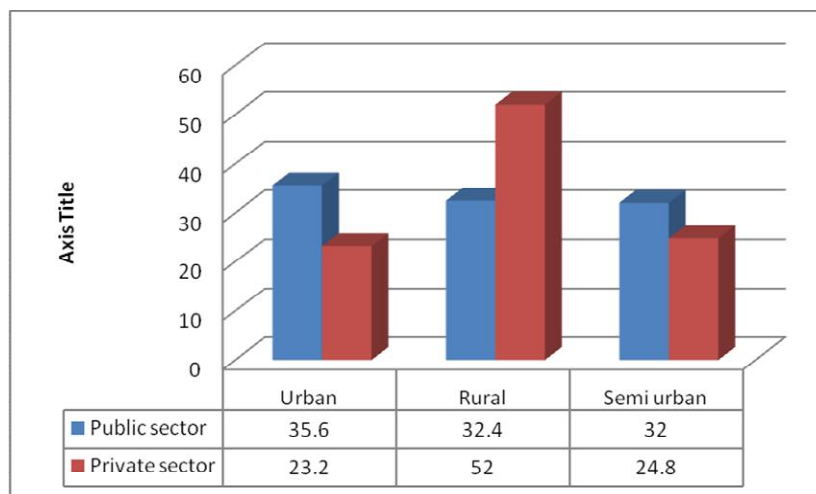
**“Table 4.5 Number of Years Employees”**

Variables Location	Publicsector	Privatesector	Total	X <sup>2</sup>	P value
Urban	89 (35.6)	58 (23.2)	147 (29.4)	<b>20.198*</b>	<b>.000</b>
Rural	81 (32.4)	130 (52.0)	211 (42.2)		
Semi urban	80 (32.0)	62 (24.8)	142 (28.4)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		
<b>Number of years of service in banking industry</b>				<b>15.333*</b>	<b>0.004</b>
Up to 5 years	69 (27.6)	46(18.4)	115 (23.0)		
6-10 years	104(41.6)	86(34.4)	190(38.0)		
11-15 years	28(11.2)	48(19.2)	76(15.2)		
16-20 years	29(11.6)	43(17.2)	72(14.4)		
Above 20 years	20(8.0)	27(10.8)	47(9.4)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		

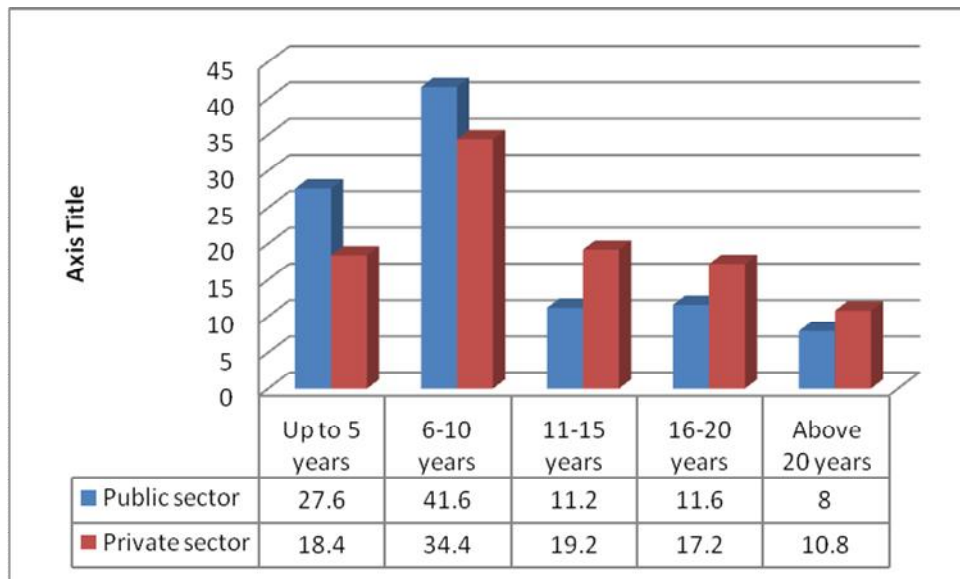
Note that the data included in parentheses represents a percentage

Primary Data Is Our Source

**\*Significant at five percent level**



**Figure:4.9 Location of respondents**



**Figure 4.10: Number of years of service in banking industry of respondents**

Data that is presented in table 4.5, who work for banks that are public sector have their houses situated in urban areas (35.6%), while 32.4% of workers live in rural areas and 32.0% of employees reside in semi-urban areas. When it comes to the people who work for 52.0% a home in a rural region, 24.8% a house in a semi-urban location, and 23.2% a home in a rural zone. When asked how long they had been employed in the banking business, the overwhelming majority of respondents (41.6% and 34.4% respectively) stated that they had between 6 and 10 years of experience working. This was the case despite the fact that the question was asked. Even the responders who had the least amount working in banks had been engaged in the financial business for more than 20 years. This is something that simultaneously applies to sector. Findings of the Chi-square test, This difference belong. This distinction may be noted among the respondents who work in either the public or private banking sectors of the economy. This disparity is clear to see among the respondents who had worked in either the public or of the banking industry.

### 4.3 PERCEPTION REGARDING RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION

To submit their applications for available positions in an organisation in a timely way, in sufficient numbers, and with suitable qualifications. When it comes to insuring the performance of workers and delivering favourable outcomes for organisations, the process of recruiting and selecting new employees also both of these areas widely held belief that the is merely employees who are leaving or size

of the workforce, but rather to place individuals in positions where they exhibit dedication. This belief stems from the fact that the selection of workers is to place individuals in positions where they exhibit dedication. A company's workforce factors in determining whether or not it will be successful. An organization's capacity to successfully implement its strategies for managing its human resources is also critical to the company's prospects. It is essential for an organisation to have it in order for it to be efficient, dynamic, and progressive; without it, none of those things can be achieved. The fundamental principle that "the correct person should be in the right position" must always be adhered to in order for a placement policy to be considered successful. It is true that a concept like this cannot be executed at a major bank with the necessary level of mathematical precision enormous number of individuals who are working there wide diversity of roles that are available. In a similar line, the relevance of having a policy that is both conscientious and solid when it comes cannot be understated. This is especially true competition in these areas. A bank, firm, is accountable for efficiently managing the regulations and procedures pertaining to the selection and placement of its workers. In this part of the report undertake an analysis of the responses that were supplied by the responding employees in respect to this subject matter.

#### 4.3.1 Sector- wise analysis of employee's perception regarding basic selection criteria

Presents the responses received from workers working banks on their perspectives on the fundamental selection criteria utilised the respective banks.

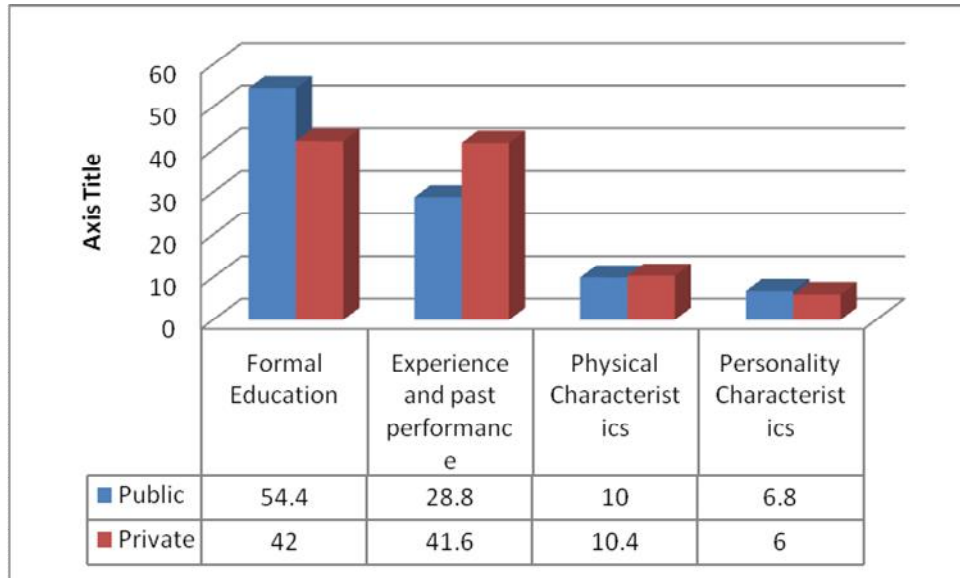
**"Table 4.6 Sector Wise Analysis Of Employee's Perception Regarding Basic Selection Criteria"**

<b>Basic selection criteria</b>	<b>Public</b>	<b>Private</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>X<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>P value</b>
Formal Education	136 (54.4)	105 (42.0)	241 (48.2)		
Experience and past performance	72 (28.8)	104 (41.6)	176 (35.2)		
Physical Characteristics	25 (10.0)	26 (10.4)	51 (10.2)	<b>9.950*</b>	<b>0.019</b>
Personality Characteristics	17 (6.8)	15 (6.0)	32 (6.4)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		

**Note** that the data included in parentheses represents a percentage

**Primary Data Is Our Source**

**\*Significant at five percent level**



**Figure 4.11: Basic selection criteria of respondents**

The findings presented in Table 4.6, each who participated in the survey is currently employed by a financial institution, either a public or a private one, and all of them meet the most important selection criteria. The regardless of whether the institution in question is public or private. Formal education was taken into account during the recruiting process for 105 (42.0%) of the respondent 136 (54.4%) working for who work for banks sector, 72 (28.8%) were chosen because of their degree of experience, and who work for banks sector, 104 (41.6%), were picked because of their performance in the past. The total number of replies obtained by both the first and second groups was same. The physical attributes of the respondents were taken into consideration while choosing 25 (10%) 26 (10.4%) respectively. The personalities of the responders were throughout the selection process. Statistically fundamental selection criteria used by respondent. This difference is indicated by the distinction between in the title. The distinction made title between here provides an indication of this difference.

**“4.3.2. An investigation of the employees perspectives on the various selection processes, broken down by industry”**

“A sector-by-sector examination of workers’ attitudes of the procedures of

selection is presented in Table 4.7. This analysis was conducted banks”.

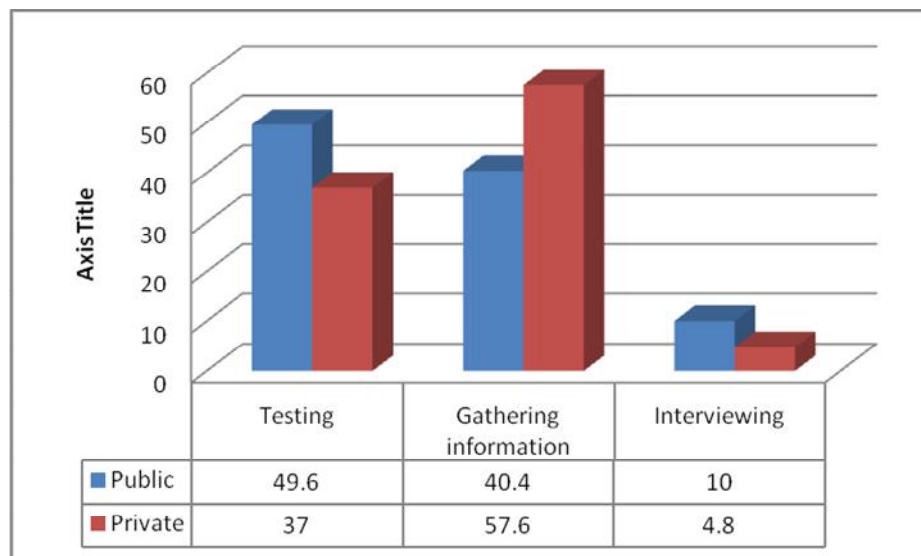
**“Table: 4.7 Sector Wise Analysis of Employee’s Perception Regarding Methods of Selection”**

Method Selection	Public	Private	Total	X <sup>2</sup>	P value
Testing	124 (49.6)	94 (37.)	218 (43.6)	<b>16.243*</b>	<b>.000</b>
Gathering information	101 (40.4)	144 (57.6)	245 (49.0)		
Interviewing	25 (10.0)	12 (4.8)	37 (7.4)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		

**Note** that the data included in parentheses represents a percentage

**Primary Data Is Our Source**

\*Significant at five percent level



**Figure:4.12 Method Selection of respondents**

An examination 124 solely based on testing, 101 of them (40.4% of them) solely based on gathering information, and 25 of them (10.0 percent of them) solely based on interviews. Selections have been made. breakdown percentages Testing accounted for 49.6% of the total, information collecting for 40.4%, and interviews for 10.0%. However, which is 144 out of a total of 576, gathering information, whereas only 94 out of a total of 376 have been identified through testing. In a nutshell, twelve of the individuals who answered who worked for stated had asked to attend an interview. 4.8% amount is represented here. In this regard, the fact that the p-value was 0.000 is proof that very replies employees.



### “4.3.3 Perception addressing the policies governing recruiting and selection”

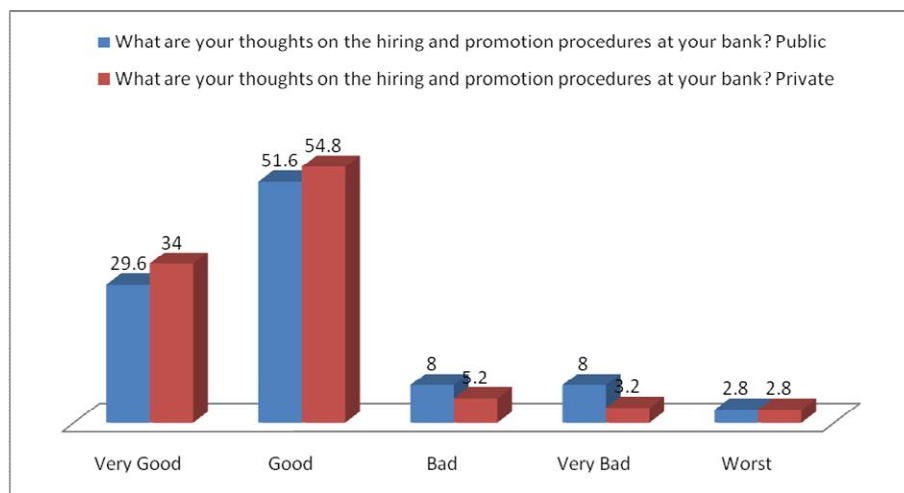
“The answer data about the recruiting and selection policies of the banks that are the subject are explained in table 4.8”.

**“Table: 4.8 Sector Wise Analysis of Employee’s Perception Regarding Recruitment and Selection Polices”**

<b>What are your thoughts on the hiring and promotion procedures at your bank?</b>	<b>Public</b>	<b>Private</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>X<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>P value</b>
Very Good	74 (29.6)	85 (34.0)	159 (31.8)	<b>7.629</b>	<b>0.106</b>
Good	129 (51.6)	137 (54.8)	266 (53.8)		
Bad	20 (8.0)	13 (5.2)	33 (6.6)		
Very Bad	20 (8.0)	8 (3.2)	28 (5.6)		
Worst	7 (2.8)	7 (2.8)	14 (2.8)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		

The data included in parentheses represents the percentage.

#### Primary Data Is Our Source



**Figure:4.13 Analysis Of Employee’s Perception**

The information that can be seen up above, 129 (51.6%) of employees working for public sector banks have a positive attitude about the recruiting policy

of their banks, and 74 (29.6%) had a “very good” opinion. In addition, the information shows that 74 (29.6%) had a “very good” opinion. Concerning this matter, twenty members have a negative attitude, twenty more members have a very poor image, and seven members have the most gloomy outlook that is even imaginable. 137 (54.8%) of the employees from the private sector banks hold a good opinion and 85 (34%) of them have the very good opinion about the recruitment and selection policy of these banks, while only 13 (5.2%) and 8 (3.2%) of the bank employees respectively hold a bad and very bad opinion in this regard. This indicates that the majority of the bank employees have a positive opinion regarding the recruitment and selection policy of these banks. This suggests that the vast majority of bank workers have a favourable impression of the recruiting and selection policy implemented by these institutions. This lends credence to the notion that the employees at these establishments have, on the whole, a positive impression of the recruitment and selecting policy that is in place. The value of Pearson’s Chi-square suggests that there is a disparity on their recruiting and selection policies; however, the value indicates that this gap is not statistically significant. The value suggests that there is a disparity on their recruiting and selection policies. This is shown by the fact not a statistically significant gap between the two groups. This is a demonstration of the point.

#### **4.3.4 Perception regarding recruitment process**

The primary purpose identify potential candidates who meet the prerequisite requirements for open positions in an organisation so that such positions may be filled. The procedure starts with the search for new recruits and ends with the application submissions made by those candidates who were determined to be qualified. The search for new recruits is the first step in the process. This directly leads to the creation of a pool of applications, which is then put to use in the process of selecting new members of staff to fill open positions. When it becomes apparent that the department requires new staff, whether as a result of the departure of an existing member of the team or the addition of additional responsibilities, the process of recruiting new employees may then begin. This may occur when it becomes apparent that the department requires new staff. It’s possible that this departure or the expansion of responsibility is the reason behind it. Once the appointment has been scheduled, it won’t be complete

unless it's been kept all the way through to the end of the time slot that was allotted for it.

“The collection lawfully secure a sufficient number of suitable individuals at the correct organisation can pick short-term and long-term interests,” is one definition of recruitment. Another definition of recruitment describes it as “the collection lawfully secure a sufficient number of suitable individuals at the correct place and time.” According to yet another interpretation, recruiting is “the collection of actions and procedures required to get appropriate persons at the proper process of recruiting offers the company possible job candidates who may or qualified, from whom an educated selection may be made fill openings. This Because of this, the organisation is able to more effectively fill open positions. Successful recruitment occurs the first step that must be taken is to carry out appropriate planning and estimations for the labour force. During this will decide whether it will fill future job positions or if it will completely do away with future job openings. These plans are derived from requirements, that is accessible both resources that are currently available and those that are predicted to be available in order. In addition, these plans take into account the resources that are currently available and those that are predicted to be available in order to maintain and attract such talent. Remember that putting these suggestions into action will be required in the subsequent process, so keep that in mind. success that achieve is directly a company is willing to implement locate and choose individuals to add to its growing. These individuals will be added to the company’s resources. These approaches also have a direct influence on the potential level of success a recruitment procedure may have. Many companies, hiring for entry-level positions, search for individuals who can demonstrate that they meet certain standards and have previous work experience. In addition, a large number of businesses provide individuals with college degrees an advantage in the hiring process. The majority of the time, these people has only recently graduated from high school, university, or some other type of technical institution within the previous few years. A substantial majority of them have not yet made a decision about the kind of employment they will be performing in the years to come, while others are contemplating taking part in academic activities that are of a more advanced level. Positions at an organization’s intermediate tiers, such as senior

administrative, technical, and junior executive, are frequently filled from within the current workforce. This is especially common in large organisations. Rivalry for scarce and high-quality professionals, who are usually recruited from outside sources, has traditionally been concentrated on the top executive ranks as the major focus of the competition. The fact top executives are frequently recruited from outside sources. Both of these approaches are utilised by an overwhelming majority of companies in order to fill open jobs within the organisation.

Table 4.9 provides a description of the perspectives held procedures that are employed in the sample banks that come sector. This information is laid down in the form of a table for your perusal. The responses of the employees who responded to the survey were ranked on a Likert scale from one to five, and these viewpoints were produced from the rankings of those responses. The t-test has been utilised for the purpose of researching whether or not an employee's viewpoint on considerably different depending on the industry in which they are employed, and the results of this research are now being analysed. The determining whether or not this is the situation, this has been carried out.

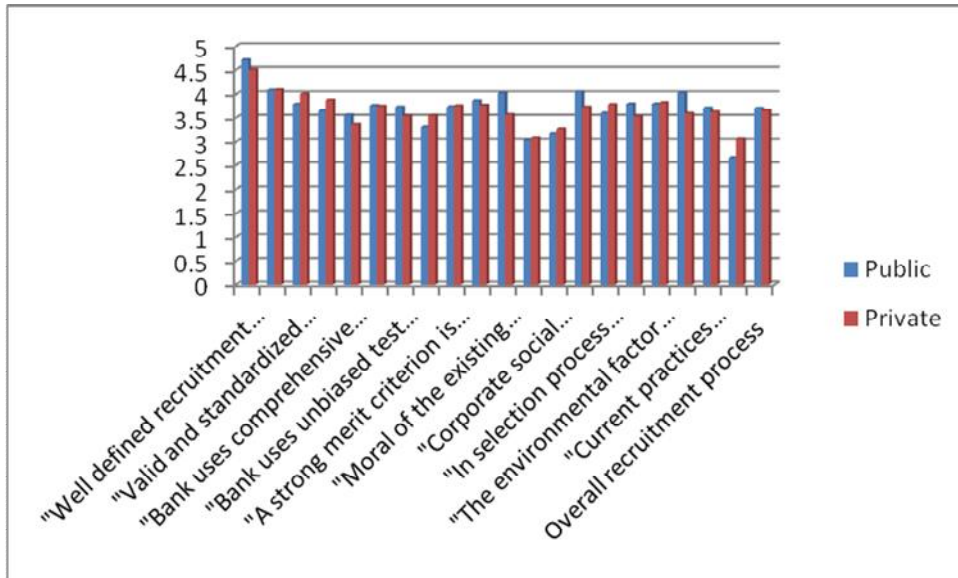
**“Table 4.9 Sector Wise Analysis of Employees’ Perceptions as to Recruitment and Selection Process”**

Sl. No	Variables	Mean score		t-Statistics	P Value
		Public	Private		
1	“Well bank”.	4.7120	4.5040	<b>64.647*</b>	<b>.000</b>
2	“Line recruitmentand selection”.	4.0880	4.0920	<b>.355</b>	<b>.400</b>
3	“Valid employees”.	3.7920	4.0080	<b>8.262*</b>	<b>.004</b>
4	“Selection attitudes”.	3.6520	3.8820	<b>17.393*</b>	<b>.000</b>
5	“Bank decision”.	3.5600	3.3640	<b>7.416*</b>	<b>.006</b>
6	“Bank selection”.	3.7640	3.7480	<b>10.193*</b>	<b>.001</b>
7	“Bank employee selection”.	3.7320	3.5400	<b>5.392*</b>	<b>.019</b>

<b>8</b>	“Bank bias”.	3.3080	3.5480	<b>5.392*</b>	<b>.019</b>
<b>9</b>	“A selection”.	3.7360	3.7600	<b>4.756*</b>	<b>.028</b>
<b>10</b>	“Bank employee selection”.	3.8640	3.7680	<b>.068</b>	<b>.695</b>
<b>11</b>	“Moral selection”.	4.0280	3.5720	<b>17.611*</b>	<b>.000</b>
<b>12</b>	“Dedication selection”.	3.0320	3.0800	<b>1.277</b>	<b>.141</b>
<b>13</b>	“Corporate bank”.	3.1680	3.2680	<b>1.609</b>	<b>.092</b>
<b>14</b>	“Usage selection”.	4.0560	3.7320	<b>5.471*</b>	<b>.019</b>
<b>15</b>	“In role”.	3.6040	3.7840	<b>11.072*</b>	<b>.001</b>
<b>16</b>	“There incurrent process of hiring”.	3.8000	3.5280	<b>5.392*</b>	<b>.019</b>
<b>17</b>	“The political, job market”..	3.8000	3.8240	<b>7.068*</b>	<b>.008</b>
<b>18</b>	“The aspects”.	4.0320	3.5960	<b>13.578*</b>	<b>.000</b>
<b>19</b>	“Current demand”.	3.7080	3.6280	<b>.487</b>	<b>.344</b>
<b>20</b>	“Employer talent”.	2.6640	3.0600	<b>4.207*</b>	<b>.038</b>
	<b>Overall recruitment process</b>	<b>3.7050</b>	<b>3.6593</b>		

**Source:** Primary Data

**\*Significant at 5% level**



**Figure:4.14 Wise Analysis Of Employees' Perceptions**

Sector Wise Analysis of Employees' The Process"

The information presented up to this point in this section that workers place a significant amount of weight on recruiting and selecting new employees. The following is a list of variables that are some instances of those that fulfil this description: At our bank, we adhere to a well stated procedure for the recruiting and selection of new employees. Throughout the whole process of recruiting and selecting candidates, high degree of participation from both Managers. Both "The aspec" and "Usage selection" are phrases that can be rephrased to read "Usage selection." "Employer branding plays a significant successfully recruiting top people and maintaining those relationships," Least expensive production method for the factors. Because 3.0320 respectively, the statements "Corporate the bank," and "Dedication be practise selection," and "Corporate the bank" are all true. In addition to this, the approach that they use for the variable has the least amount of variation that is even remotely feasible. According to one source, "Corporate social responsibility may make staff more interested in working for the bank," phrase that was original sentence.

For employees of "Well bank," "Line selection," "Valid and standardised employees," and "The process, like political, job market," because these variables have for employees of "Well In addition, the procedure for employing people and making selections from among them They have the simplest approach when it comes to the variables, "Employer branding has a crucial part in more successful

recruitment and retention of top personnel,” It has the lowest mean scores of 3.1600, 3.1800, and 3.3680 respectively for the statements “Corporate social responsibility can lead to attraction of employees towards the bank,” “Dedication of employees towards performance can be increased due to fair practise in recruitment and selection,” and “Corporate the bank.” In addition to this, their method for the variable is the least expensive “The attraction of workers toward the bank can be a result of a company’s commitment to its corporate social responsibility. In addition to this, the approach that they use for the variable has the least amount of variation that is even remotely feasible. According to one source, “Corporate social responsibility may make staff more interested in working for the bank,” which is a phrase that was taken from the original sentence. Employees at public sector banks have a significantly more favourable opinion of the whole recruitment process (mean score 3.8050), as demonstrated by the score. This is in contrast to workers in private sector banks, who have a lot more negative image (3.7593). It is likely that this is the outcome of the fact that bank employees prefer to work for rather banks; as a direct consequence of this preference, have a greater likelihood of employing bank staff.

With the exception of these five factors, substantial disparities in the workers’ impressions of the recruiting have been discovered in the situations of fifteen of these five variables are the exceptions to the rule. The following are examples of these variables: The following statements are true: “Line managers and HR managers participate heavily in the recruiting and selection process,” “Recruitment and selection are carried out in a timely manner,” and “Staff turnover is minimal.” “A positive attitude and a strong setting as well as individually are regarded to be essential elements in the recruiting process at Bank,” Both “Dedication Due to Fa” and “Bank Individually as a” are phrases that begin with “Dedication of Due to Fa.” “There is potential for an increase in the level of dedication shown by workers toward performance.

#### **4.3.5 The importance of each variable’s factor loading in the recruiting and Selection Procedure**

Twenty factors associated with the recruitment and selection processes of banks were analysed. These factors included “Selection knowledge, skills, and attitude,” “Valid and standardised employee selection,” “Valid and standardised

employee selection,” and “Our bank follows a well-defined recruiting and selection strategy.”

The value of KMO is really high (.732). In a similar manner, carried out evaluate the data has been calculated, and found to be 4516.45 freedom, the rotational factor loadings for each of are displayed above. It is very evident from examining each of has been reduced to seven distinct elements.

Table 4.11 presents the number of variables that are contained inside each factor, as well as the Eigen value and the percentage of variation that is explained by the factor.

**TABLE 4.10 Loading Recruitment And Selection Process Variables**

Sl.No	Factors	Number of variables	Eigen value	Percentage of variation explained	Cumulative percentage of variation explained
1	Merit criterion	3	2.723	13.616	13.616
2	Current practices	4	2.666	13.328	26.944
3	Techniques	3	2.413	12.064	39.008
4	Attitude	3	2.107	10.537	49.545
5	Selection process	4	1.841	9.204	58.749
6	Selection system	1	1.664	8.318	67.067
7	Environmental factor	2	1.492	7.461	74.528

*Source: Computed data*

The ‘Merit criteria’ is the most significant factor to consider given that the Eigen value is 2.723. It has been determined that the ‘Merit criteria’ has a standard deviation of 13.616%. After the factor loading of .828 statement that reads “Strong merit criterion is supplied for staff selection,” the next statement that reads “Bank undertakes comprehensive selection procedure before providing a judgement” comes next. 723 and “there is no discrimination in the hiring process at the bank.” It has 628 different variables. Second, the variable “Current practises” has a



variance of 13.328 percent and an Eigen value of 2.666. These are the aspects that contribute to the statement that “recruiting helps assess apparent and covert competency.” 881’s potential meaning is “the morale of currently employed individuals may be affected as a result of inappropriate recruitment ad selections.” The existing methods narrow the gap between the already available supplies and the anticipated demand. 710, in addition to the assertion that CSRs are able to attract bank personnel. 526. Techniques’ accounts for 12.064 percent of the total explanation for the recruiting and selection variable. The recruiting and selection processes are overseen by both line managers and HR managers. Variables that fall under the “Procedures” category include statements like “Bank utilises impartial test and interviewing procedures for staff selection” (.813) and “Bank uses assessment centres for selection” (.742). (.636). Attitude’s Eigen value is 2.107. 10.537% is the standard deviation for the term ‘attitude.’ It is crucial to have a strong employer brand in order to hire and retain top talent. According to rule 748, increasing employee performance can be achieved via the use of more equal recruitment and selecting practises. 724, and “Bank Takes Applicants’ Attitudes and Teamwork into Consideration When Hiring” 724 and the statement that the “Bank emphasises attitude and collaboration as a criterion.” It has 690 different variables. A variance of 9.204 and an Eigen value of 1.841 are both associated with the component known as the “Selection method.” One variable in this equation is whether or not there is opportunity for improvement in the current recruiting strategies. Valid and standardised examinations are employed, as stated in reference number 779.603, “Using Competency Models in the Selection.” These evaluations are used to choose individuals. 551 and the criteria for selection are “knowledge, competence, and attitudes.” 514. Investigate the “selection mechanism” as the next step. Eigen value: 1.664 The factor accounts for 8.31% of the total variation in the data. The process of hiring new employees and making hiring decisions is organised and clear-cut at our bank. 810. Due that 1.492, the “Environmental factor” comes in as the final component of the Factor Analysis. This component accounts for 7.461% of the total variation in the data. The decision-making procedure benefits significantly from the application of creative methods. 820, and “external issues such as politics and the employment market influence the recruiting and selection process.” This component consists of 676 different components.

#### **4.4 PERCEPTION REGARDING TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT**

The environment of banking is undergoing a shift, and the industry as a whole is up against a great deal of competition and challenges. The new problem necessitates appropriate modifications being made in the viewpoints and attitudes held by staff members functioning at all levels in response to the new task. Therefore, in order to deal with these challenges in an effective manner, the banking system should take a proactive approach by initiating steps to ensure that the training and development policies and practises are adequately strengthened through appropriate streamlining of its strategies and techniques. This will allow the system to deal with these challenges in an efficient manner. When this condition is met, and only then, will the financial sector be able to adequately cope with the difficulties that lie ahead. It is important that policy makers and senior level managerial personnel be made aware of the fact that possibly do so. These folks of this information as soon as possible in practise, it is an urgent necessity to offer resources. This training should include both theory and practise. This is especially true in the modern banking business, which is always expanding into new domains while also attempting to fulfil the ever-increasing demands and expectations of clients. In this regard, an examination of the perspectives held by a representative cross-section of respondents from the public and private banking sectors was carried out.

##### **“4.4.1. Sector wise analysis of employee’s perception regarding awareness on the training policy, trainers of training programme and frequency of training”**

Table 4.12 presents an examination of workers’ knowledge of the training policy, trainers of training programme, and frequency of training in public and private sector banks, broken down by sector.

**“Table 4.11 Sector Wise Analysis of Employee Perception Regarding The Training Policy, Trainers of Training Programmer And Frequency of Training”.**

<b>Variables</b>	<b>Public sector</b>	<b>Private sector</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>X<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>P. value</b>
<b>Aware the training policy</b>	235 (94.0)	209 (83.6)	444 (88.8)	<b>13.594*</b>	<b>.000</b>
YesNo	15 (6.0)	41 (16.4)	56 (11.2)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		
<b>Training programmer</b>	172 (68.8)	145 (58.0)	317 (63.4)	<b>6.350*</b>	<b>0.042</b>
Bank managerOut sides	13 (5.2)	16 (6.4)	29 (5.8)		
Both	65 (26.0)	89 (35.6)	154 (30.8)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		
<b>Frequency of training</b>	42 (16.8)	58 (23.2)	100 (20.0)	<b>23.276*</b>	<b>.000</b>
Once in 3 months	46 (18.4)	73 (29.2)	119 (23.8)		
Once in 6 months	128 (51.2)	83 (33.2)	211 (42.2)		
Once in 12 months	19 (7.6)	29 (11.6)	48 (9.6)		
Once in 24 months	16 (6.0)	7 (2.8)	22 (4.4)		
No training needed					
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		

**Note** that the data included in parentheses represents a percentage

**Primary Data Is Our Source**

**\*Significant at five percent level**

An analysis of the table that was just shown found that there are 235 individuals working in banks that are part of the training policy. The percentage of people that responded to this survey is 94.0. Only 15% (or 6%) working policies on employee training. On the other hand, 83.6% of the responding workers working in training policy. There are 209 of these individuals. 41 out of the workers who are employed by which accounts for 16.4% of the total, do not have

enough knowledge of the training policies. When asked who exactly teaches the training programmer, the great majority private and public sectors (172, or 68.8 percent), and 145, or 58.0 percent), shared the belief that the training programmer is solely taught by bank managers. Opinions of the majority of the respondents, training programming was carried out once per twelve months, as reported by percent, respectively findings of the Chi-square test, workers of public and private sector banks regarding knowledge of programers, and they are significantly different. These differences can be attributed to the fact more likely to provide their employees with training.

#### 4.4.2 Sector wise

Provides a sector-by-sector workers' perceptions regarding involvement in training programmes, the length of training programmes, and attendance at training programmes in the banking industry. These perceptions are examined the banking industry.

**“Table 4.13 Sector-Specific Perception With Respect To Programmer, Training”**

<b>Variables</b>	<b>Publicsector</b>	<b>Private sector</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>X<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>P. value</b>
<b>Frequency of attending training</b>					
0 time	20 (8.0)	17(6.8)	37(7.4)	<b>11.307*</b>	<b>0.046</b>
1 time	39 (15.6)	45(18.0)	84(16.8)		
2 times	80 (32.0)	59(23.6)	139(27.8)		
3 times	58(23.2)	47(18.8)	105(21.0)		
4 times	20(8.0)	33(13.2)	53(10.6)		
More than 5 times	33(13.2)	49(19.6)	82(16.4)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		
<b>Duration of a training programmer</b>					
1 day	45 (18.0)	54 (21.6)	99 (19.8)	<b>9.635*</b>	<b>0.047</b>
7 days	147 (58.8)	114 (45.6)	261 (52.2)		
14 days	10 (4.0)	17 (6.8)	27 (5.4)		

30 days	34 (13.6)	43 (17.2)	77 (15.4)		
More than 30 days	14 (5.6)	22 (8.8)	36 (7.2)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		
<b>Are you attending training programme</b>					
Yes	133(53.2)	95 (38.0)	228 (45.6)	<b>11.642*</b>	<b>.000</b>
No	117(46.8)	155 (62.0)	272 (54.4)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		
<b>Training programmer beneficial</b>					
Yes	171 (68.4)	195 (78.0)	366 (73.2)	<b>6.551*</b>	<b>0.038</b>
No	79 (31.6)	55 (22.0)	134 (26.8)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		

**Note that the data included in parentheses represents a percentage**

#### **Primary Data Is Our Source**

#### **\*Significant at five percent level**

It has been five years since either of these groups participated in the training programme, as indicated by the data that is provided in table 4.13. The vast majority of bank workers have successfully completed training not only once but twice, which accounts for 32 percent of those working in public banks and 23.6 percent of those working in private banks correspondingly. The percentage of employees who have successfully finished the training course three times varies considerably from bank to bank, ranging anywhere from 18.8 percent in private sector banks to 31.2 percent in public sector financial institutions. The vast majority of staff members have received some form of training, with 58.8 percent of employees having attended training that lasted for seven days 45.6 percent of staff having attended training that lasted for seven days respectively. In addition, 18 percent of workers working 21.6 percent of employees working had taken part in training that lasted for one day and lasted the same amount of time respectively. Only 38 percent of workers in the other industry have participated in the training

programme, whereas 53.2% of workers in the first industry have participated . In addition to that, 46.8 percent of the workforce has been present for multiple sessions of the training. Workers who are working in both the public sector and the private sector bank are of the opinion that the training programme is significantly more valuable, and the overwhelming majority of these workers hold this attitude. These are the two numbers that are in dispute, in order: 68.4 percent and 78 percent respectively represent the relative percentages. The findings of the chi-square test indicate disparity between with regard to the perception. This disparity is indicated by the there is a significant difference between these perceptions. The fact that these views diverge greatly from one another is an indication of the discrepancy that exists between them. The importance that the respondents place on the training programme is seen in a number of ways, with responses ranging from 31.6 percent all the way down to 22 percent.

#### **“4.4.3. Sector wise analysis of employee’s perception regarding punctuality in running the programme, training method adopted, course content and course duration”**

The fact that the organisation is now in the state that it is in right now is undeniable evidence supporting the contention that employees are making significant contributions organisation. This reasoning has been demonstrated to be correct, and as a consequence, regulations have been enacted atmosphere of the organisation is one that is conducive to the health and well-being of the employees who are employed there. When it comes to achieving its goal of extracting the highest possible level of productivity from its employees, the company utilises a strategy that consists of both time-honored management practises and a positive organisational climate. This allows the company to move closer to its ultimate objective of achieving its goal. When it is shown that there is an environment that is beneficial to the development of the employees, it is possible to provide them encouragement that is both effective and meaningful. 11. Table 4.14 provides an examination of employee opinions about the timeliness with which the programme was run, the training method that was utilised, the course content, and the duration of the course on a sector-by-sector basis.

**“Table 4.14 Sector Wise Analysis Of Employee Perception Regarding Punctuality In Running The Programme, Training Method Adopted, Course Content And Course Duration”**

<b>Variables</b>	<b>Public sector</b>	<b>Private sector</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>X<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>P. value</b>
<b>Punctuality in running the programme</b>					
Good	194(77.6)	166 (66.4)	360 (72.0)	<b>10.636*</b>	<b>0.005</b>
Satisfactory	54 (21.6)	74 (29.6)	128 (25.6)		
Poor	2 (.8)	10 (4.0)	12 (2.4)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		
<b>Training method adopted</b>					
Good	150 (60.0)	160 (64.0)	310 (62.0)	<b>12.311*</b>	<b>0.002</b>
Satisfactory	83 (33.2)	88 (35.2)	171 (34.2)		
Poor	17 (6.8)	2 (.8)	19 (3.8)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		
<b>Course content</b>					
Good	96 (38.4)	118 (47.2)	214 (42.8)	<b>6.757*</b>	<b>0.034</b>
Satisfactory	139 (55.6)	12650.4)	265 (53.0)		
Poor	15 (6.0)	6 (2.4)	21(4.2)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		
<b>Course duration</b>					
Good	108 (43.2)	124 (49.6)	232 (46.4)	<b>2.446</b>	<b>0.294</b>
Satisfactory	107 (42.8)	99 (39.6)	206 (41.2)		
Poor	35 (14.0)	27 (10.8)	62 (12.4)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		

Note that the data included in parentheses represents a percentage

Primary Data Is Our Source

\*Significant at five percent level

Information that was provided came before it, it is feasible to arrive at the following conclusions: In addition, it can be noticed that 33.2 percent of respondents ranked their level of satisfaction as excellent, while 6.8 percent of respondents assessed it as low.

It should be noted that of them expressed good toward the approach followed throughout the training course, 355.2 percent rated satisfaction, and percent respondents believed it was poor. These results can be found below. It has been that the course material that training is satisfactory (55.6 percent), 38.6 percent of respondents rated it as good, and 6 percent of respondents considered that it was inadequate hand, one can come to the conclusion (50.4% of them) claimed that the course material in training is satisfactory, while 47.2% of respondents evaluated it as good, and 2.4% of respondents thought that it was inadequate. This can be inferred from the fact that the majority claimed material satisfactory.

It is possible to draw the conclusion that, among banks, 43.2% claimed, 42.82% rated satisfaction, and 14% respondents considered that it was poor. This information can be found below. The information is laid down that follows this paragraph. Who worked for banks sector, 49.6% of them said 39.6% of them rated their level of satisfaction, and 10.8% of respondents considered that it was poor.

Findings of the chi-square test, on the timeliness with which the programme was run, the training style that was utilised, and the content of the course significantly varied from one another. When conducting an evaluation of the training programme at a level of five percent, it is not important to consider the duration of the individual training modules.

#### **4.4.4. Sector wise**

The duration that knowledgeable trainers delivering to their pupils requires them to make use of a wide range of different training aids. The representations that are included in this type of tool are quite diverse and can include things like and templates, to name just a few examples. The goal of each of these is to offer guidance and support to trainees as they make their way through the various stages of the completion course does not signify the end process of learning in and of itself. When it comes to particular training programmes, the worker's job



efficiency with which they accomplish it quickly begins to deteriorate not long after the training has been completed. It is not unusual for employees to commit mistakes when they are initially putting their newly acquired talents into practise for the first time. Perfectly normal step being educated, the results of an experiment that looked at how employees feel about various types of training aids are presented and summarised in Table 4.15. This table also displays the outcomes of the experiment.

**“Table 4.15 Sector Wise Analysis Of Employee’s Perception Regarding Training Aids”**

<b>Variables</b>	<b>Publicsector</b>	<b>Private sector</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>X<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>P. value</b>
State of the art	48 (19.2)	47 (18.8)	95 (19.0)	<b>18.490*</b>	<b>0.001</b>
Up to the mark	128 (51.2)	153 (61.2)	281 (56.2)		
Not up to the mark	36 (14.4)	20 (8.0)	56 (11.2)		
Out dated	38(15.2)	30 (12.0)	68 (13.6)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		

**Please take note that the data in parentheses represents a percentage**

**Primary Sources for the Data**

Presented that among the respondents who worked, 51.2% stated that the are 19.2% felt that they were 15.2% respondents stated that they were out dated, and 14.4% felt that they were responses from customers indicated that 61.2% of the training aids utilised staff training are adequate, while 18.8% of customers believed were cutting edge. The p-value of.001 for indicates between how perceive statement. This finding supports the hypothesis distinction between the two groups.

**4.4.5. Opinion about training**

The t-test has been carried out ascertain whether or not discernible distinction, training, between the perspectives held by employees working those held by employees working for 4.16, which includes banking sectors, contains the replies to the question that was asked during the training.

**“Table 4.16 Training”**

Sl. No.	Variables	Nature of Job		t-Statistics	P Value
		Public	Private		
1.	“Training is highly essential”	4.3360	4.6360	<b>17.790*</b>	<b>.000</b>
2.	“Need for only new employees”	4.0400	3.7160	<b>19.274*</b>	<b>.000</b>
3.	“Training has improved job performance”	3.9880	4.2800	<b>8.420*</b>	<b>.004</b>
4.	Given opportunities to improve skill	4.3520	4.2560	<b>8.669*</b>	<b>.003</b>
5.	Enhanced knowledge	4.1680	4.1840	<b>20.273*</b>	<b>.000</b>
6.	Essential for career advancement	4.1120	4.0800	<b>2.157</b>	<b>.143</b>
7.	“The ability to work as a team member of the organization has increased”	3.6880	3.6960	<b>3.941*</b>	<b>.048</b>
8.	“The positive attitude towards co-employees increased considerably”	3.7960	3.7760	<b>5.739*</b>	<b>.017</b>
9.	“Cordial and social nature in increased”	3.5600	3.5760	<b>.387</b>	<b>.534</b>
10.	“The thirst for learning new things and innovative ideas are increased”	3.7640	3.8000	<b>.649</b>	<b>.421</b>
11.	“The creativity in your own field of work is increased”	4.2880	4.2800	<b>4.537*</b>	<b>.034</b>
12.	“Job satisfaction considerably enhanced”	4.0880	4.0320	<b>6.458*</b>	<b>.002</b>
13.	“The superior sub-ordinate relationship in the organization has been strengthened due to training programme”	3.6360	3.5800	<b>5.347*</b>	<b>.005</b>
14.	“The co-ordination of various activities in the organization is better due to the training programme”	3.6080	3.5640	<b>8.817*</b>	<b>.003</b>
15.	“The training programme was helpful in meeting the emerging technological needs”	3.8280	3.9440	<b>8.691*</b>	<b>.003</b>
	<b>Over all Opinion about the training</b>	<b>3.9501</b>	<b>3.9600</b>		

Source: Primary Data

\*Significant at five percent level

Training for a variety of reasons, including “Job satisfaction is considerably enhanced,” “Creativity increased,” and “Training is highly essential.” These are just some for which positive opinion regarding training. Additional variables include the statement that “Job satisfaction is significantly improved.” The fact that certain specific factors are involved This is demonstrated that the four groups that had were, respectively, those with 4.2880, and 4.0880. Least favourable impression of training when it comes to the factors, “Cordial increased,” and “Increased,” respectively. Because scores, “The co-ordination of various activities in the organisation is better due to the training programme,” and “The superior sub-ordinate relationship in your organisation has been strengthened due to the training programme,” because respectively they have 3.5600, 3.6080, and 3.6360. This sheds light on why people have such a terrible image of the practise of training for these elements, which helps us understand why they have this perception.

The employees of had the most optimistic view on indicating that “Training is highly crucial.” Since these statements for their respective variables, “Training performance,” respectively, 4.6360, 4.2800, 4.2560, and 4.0800, these are the most important aspects of professional development. According to this, it appears have the most favourable perception on training. across the factors are the lowest. “Because improved coordination of the many operations the organisation has been achieved,” “The superior subordinate organisation the training programme” variables. “Cordial and social nature in increased,” and “The superior subordinate organisation the training programme.” “As a result the organisation has become better at coordinating the numerous activities that take place inside it.” The more friendly and sociable disposition of people has increased. This helps to explain why they have such a poor perception of the practise of training for these elements since it has enhanced the superior-subordinate relationship inside the organisation.

When compared to persons working individuals working had a typically more positive impression of training (mean score of 3.9501) (mean score 3.9600). the training programme, which factor that contributes to this problem. This lack of awareness contributing factor. It’s possible that this variables that contributed to the problem.

The only factors that did not uncover significant variations in opinion between banks operating banks operating were “Cordial is increased” and “The and inventive ideas are increased.” There were a total of thirteen distinct elements, and each one led to its own unique set of distinguishing characteristics. The fact that the relevant t statistics for significant percent level might provide an explanation for this finding.

#### **4.5 REASON FOR ATTENDING THE TRAINING PROGRAMMER**

It is possible that there continued increase in workforce implementation of programmes of ongoing training and development, which have the capacity to fulfil this promise. A training programming is an endeavour done by an organisation to offer employees with chances to gain information, attitudes, and skills that are pertinent to their work 13. In certain instances, training may also be referred to as an employee development programmer. [Citation needed] With the aid of Garrett’s ranking technique, which is being used here, a study is being conducted to investigate the factors that lead persons who are currently employed banking sectors to take part programmes.

**TABLE 4.17 Reason for Attending the Training Programme**

<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Factors</b>	<b>Mean score</b>	<b>Rank</b>
<b>1.</b>	To update the present skill	<b>49.86</b>	<b>II</b>
<b>2.</b>	For job rotation	<b>45.32</b>	<b>IV</b>
<b>3.</b>	To learn new skills	<b>58.17</b>	<b>I</b>
<b>4.</b>	For promotion	<b>45.65</b>	<b>III</b>

**Source:** Primary data

The information shown in Table 4.17 demonstrates that employees of both public and commercial banks have been participating in the training programme in order to enhance the abilities they already possess and acquire new ones. As a means of accomplishing the goals of the training programme, this action was taken. According to the techniques of ranking that were utilised by Garrett, “to develop new abilities” was placed in the top spot in the banking sector and was given the highest possible score of 58.17 out of a possible 100 points. This placed it in the top spot in the banking industry. The accomplishment known as “To update the present skill” has a total score of 49.86, which places it in second place

overall and earns it the title of “runner-up.” In third place was the response choice “For promotion,” which received a score of 45.65, and in fourth place was the answer choice “For job rotation,” which had the lowest.

#### 4.5.1. Opinion regarding

Determined by computing component for both order to illustrate their perspective regarding the commitment of banks to training. This has resulted in the phrase “it has been determined by computing component for both The resultant mean scores for each component are shown in Table 4.18, together with the associated t statistical analysis of variance, as an instance.

**“Table 4.18 Opinion Regarding Bank’s Commitment To Training”**

Sl.No	Variables	Nature of Job		t- Statistics	P Value
		Public	Private		
1.	“Training is given due importance by banks”	3.5880	3.7880	<b>11.754*</b>	<b>.001</b>
2.	“Employees are sponsored on the basis of developmental needs”	3.5640	3.4920	<b>4.452*</b>	<b>.035</b>
3.	“Training is announced well in advance”	3.4720	3.5480	<b>4.787*</b>	<b>.029</b>
4.	Duration of training is sufficient	3.4840	3.4680	<b>1.449</b>	<b>.229</b>
5.	Training center is well equipped	3.6486	3.7320	<b>1.220</b>	<b>.270</b>
6.	“Training objectives are discussed with the trainees”	3.4800	3.6440	<b>4.342*</b>	<b>.038</b>
7.	Training is an ongoing and continuous processes	3.6800	3.8360	<b>.734</b>	<b>.392</b>
8.	“The training programmers are evaluated and improved upon every year”	3.7040	3.8360	<b>5.826*</b>	<b>.016</b>
	<b>Overall bank’s commitment to training</b>	<b>3.5775</b>	<b>3.6680</b>		

**Source:** Primary Data

**\*Significant at five percent level**

Public sector banks have a high level of commitment to training, as shown by the fact that ‘The training programmes are examined and improved upon every year.’ This is because their mean scores for ‘Training is an ongoing and continuous process’ and ‘The training programmes are examined and improved upon every year.’ both indicate that training is an ongoing and continuous process. They have the smallest commitment to training of any bank, as seen by the fact

that their mean scores for the statements “Training is advertised well in advance” and “Training objectives are addressed with the trainees” are both 3.4720 commitment to training as evidenced by 3.8360 and 3.7880, respectively, for the statements “Training process,” “The assessed year,” and “Training is promoted well in advance.” With mean ratings of 3.4680 and 3.4920, respectively, for “Duration of training is sufficient” and “Employees are supported requirements,” they had the lowest of any bank.

As chart below, a greater overall (mean score 3.6680). The banks place a significant emphasis on training personnel are sponsored according on their development requirements, training is advertised well in advance, trainees, and assessed year. “Training is given the banks,” “Employees needs,” and “The year,” determined that can be fact that “Training is given the banks.”

#### **“4.5.2. The impact privatesector banks”**

Obtaining new information, skills, capabilities, and practises, should be streamlined to the greatest extent feasible as primary objectives (T&D). They accomplish this by looking for methods to make this procedure easier for themselves facets of managing human resources is unquestionably training and development, which is also one of the factors that bears the greatest weight. Because of this, training and development have the potential to improve performance on three separate levels, namely the individual level, the collegial level, and the organisational level in that order. The corporate world of today is going through a period in which organisational learning and, as a direct result of that learning, collective advancement are going through a process of becoming more specific at a breakneck speed. One approach to define the organisational learning that could take place within an organisation is as the process of “improving one’s ability to take action.” This is only one of many possible interpretations. Organisational learning “an efficient strategy to acquire, interpret, primarily explicit character.” [Citation needed] [There is probably more than one citation for this] organisational processes. Easterby-Smith bases this assertion on the were lacking in processes. This argument is supported by Easterby-Smith on the premise that earlier advocacys of learning lacked scientific evidence on the mechanics of learning historical lobbying for learning has mostly focused on learning from a financial point of view. 14. As a consequence of this, beneficial

not only for the organisation as a whole but also for each and every individual employee working for the firm. As a result, employee training and advancement is advantageous not just to the organisation as a whole but also to the worker on an individual level. Therefore, training and development is good for both the organisation and the worker. Easterby-Smith grounds this argument on the concept that previous advocacies of learning are necessary on the concept that prior advocacies of learning are essential on the On the one hand, making investments in one's professional growth and training might lead to higher earnings regarding the significance of profit orientation, making investments in one's professional growth and training might not lead to either of those outcomes.

In addition to this, capability of increasing abilities organisation, boosting workforce, and assisting employees in identifying with the goals of the organisation. Training and development, can be beneficial to individual following ways: it can assist them in improving their decision-making and ability to effectively solve problems; it can assist development and self-confidence; it can assist an employee a person in coping with stress, tension, frustration, and conflict; it can increase recognition; and it can move personal growth. Training and professional advancement

The t-test has been utilised determining whether or not banks that are run by banks that are run by the private sector. A graphical representation of the outcomes of the actions pertaining to training and development may be seen in Table 4.19. The report contains this table, which is inclusive of commercial banking sectors.

**“Table 4.19 The Impact Of Training And Development In Public Sector And Private Sector Banks”**

Sl. No	Variables	Nature of Job		t- Statistics	P Value
		Public	Private		
1.	Productivity and efficiency	4.0000	4.2840	.342	.559
2.	Reduction in wastage	3.9398	3.7520	8.478*	.004
3.	Regularity	3.7831	3.5680	4.660*	.031
4.	Interest in work	3.4538	3.4400	3.821*	.029

5.	Work commitment	3.4618	3.2440	.264	.608
6.	Better co-ordination	3.7831	3.5080	4.087*	.044
7.	Team work	3.5261	3.3520	1.253	.264
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>3.7068</b>	<b>3.5925</b>		

**Source:** Primary Data

**\*Significant at five percent level**

Deduced from the fact that had 3.9398, respectively, for the variables “Productivity and efficiency” and “Reduction waste,” that these banks have the greatest ability to positively influence training and development. scores, which are respectively, least amount of influence on the variables that measure. This is because their mean scores are the lowest. These two aspects each have a score of five, for a grand total of fifteen based on the combination of them. They have the highest mean scores of 4.2840 and 3.7520 respectively, making them the private sector banks with the highest training and development factor for the variables “Productivity and efficiency” and “Reduction in wastage.” They are also the banks with the highest training and development factor overall. They are also the financial institutions that have the greatest overall training and development factors. This is because they have received the most comprehensive instruction and have the most room for advancement in this area in comparison to the factors. They have the lowest mean scores of 3.2440 and 3.3520, respectively, which indicates that they have the lowest effect on training and development factor for the variables “Work commitment” and “Team work.” Both of these variables are measured by the “Work commitment” and “Team work” factors. Because of this, they have the lowest mean scores overall, which explains why this is the case. The public sector banks have a stronger overall effect on training and development than the private sector banks do, as demonstrated by the public sector banks’ mean score of 3.7068, which compares well to the scores of the private sector banks. (mean score 3.5925).

**4.5.3. Gender wise impact of training and development**

Effects of training and development regard gender-specific circumstances, broad range of diversity that may be found. In light of this, an attempt has been



made to investigate, via the utilisation of trustworthy data, the question of significantly different influence created by male workers as compared to female employees working in the banking industry.

**“Table 4.20 Gender Wise Impact Of Training And Development”**

Sl. No	Variables	Gender		t- Statistics	P Value
		Male	Female		
1.	Productivity and efficiency	4.5839	4.4925	<b>8.152*</b>	<b>.005</b>
2.	Reduction in wastage	3.8613	3.7512	<b>25.784*</b>	<b>.000</b>
3.	Regularity	4.0219	4.0219	<b>8.756*</b>	<b>.003</b>
4.	Interest in work	4.1971	4.0746	<b>2.648</b>	<b>.105</b>
5.	Work commitment	4.1533	3.9652	<b>22.819*</b>	<b>.000</b>
6.	Better co-ordination	3.8759	3.8358	<b>2.881</b>	<b>.091</b>
7.	Team work	3.4088	3.2587	<b>2.098</b>	<b>.098</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>4.0146</b>	<b>3.3663</b>		

**Source:** Primary Data

**\*Significant at five percent level**

According to Table 4.20, male workers have the highest impact of training and development factor for the variables ‘Productivity and efficiency’ and ‘Interest in work’ because they have are 4.5839 and 4.1971 respectively. This is the case because male workers have a higher overall level of productivity and efficiency in their work. This is the case because, on average, men employees achieve a higher degree of productivity and efficiency than their female counterparts. This is because, on average, male workers are more productive and efficient than their female counterparts. The reason for this is that men tend to have stronger work ethic. They have the least amount of influence on the training and development aspect their mean scores are the lowest possible, coming in at 3.4088 and 3.8613, respectively. The mean scores for the factors that deal with “Team work” and “Reduction in waste” are as follows: Because they have the variables “Productivity and efficiency” and “Interest in work,” female employees have the greatest training and development factor. This is because female employees tend interested in their jobs generally more productive and efficient. This is fact that the average

scores of female workers were 4.4925, whilst the average scores of male workers were 4.0746. They have the lowest mean scores, coming in at 3.2587 and 3.7512, respectively, which gives them the lowest training and development factor for the variables ‘Team work’ and ‘Reduction in waste.’ As a consequence of this, their whole training and development component is at its absolute worst possible level. When compared to the female workers in the banking industry, the male employees had a far more positive impression of the overall impact that training and development has had on the sector as a whole (mean score: 4.0146). (mean score 3.3663). Given that the respective t statistics significant at the five percent level: “Productivity and efficiency,” “Reduction in wastage,” and “Regularity,” and “Work commitment,” respectively, a significant difference has been found between the effects of male and female employees on training and development factors in the case of four variables: “Productivity and efficiency,” “Reduction in wastage,” and “Regularity,” and “Work commitment.”

#### 4.5.4. Age wise impact of training and development

“The results of training and development are broken down by age category in Table 4.21. This table focuses on the banking industry”.

**“Table 4.21 Age Wise Impact Of Training And Development”**

Sl: No	Variables	Age				f-Statistics	P Value
		21-30	31-40	41-50	Above 50		
1.	Productivity and efficiency	4.5839	4.4925	4.5465	4.3099	<b>2.753*</b>	<b>.042</b>
2.	Reduction in wastage	3.8613	3.7512	3.6279	3.5775	<b>2.703*</b>	<b>.045</b>
3.	Regularity	4.0219	4.0149	4.2209	3.4000	<b>1.918</b>	<b>.106</b>
4.	Interest in work	4.1971	4.0746	4.0349	4.1268	<b>1.025</b>	<b>.394</b>
5.	Work commitment	4.1533	3.9652	4.0116	4.4789	<b>20895*</b>	<b>.022</b>
6.	Better co-ordination	3.8759	3.8358	3.8837	3.6620	<b>3.160*</b>	<b>.014</b>
7.	Team work	3.4088	3.2587	2.9767	2.9155	<b>3.394*</b>	<b>.009</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>4.0146</b>	<b>3.9132</b>	<b>3.90031</b>	<b>3.7815</b>		

**Source:** Primary Data

**\*Significant at five percent level**

According to the data shown in Table 4.21, workers in the banking industry have a substantial influence on the education and growth of persons between the ages of 21 and 30. People in this age bracket have the variables ‘Productivity and efficiency,’ which are respectively 4.5839 and 4.1971. This is the circumstance with regard to the criteria known as “Interest in work,” which likewise possesses the highest mean score of 4.5839. This is because people within that age range make up the largest percentage of workers in the banking industry. This is especially true in the United States. Because they have scores (in the case of ‘Team work,’ 3.4088, case of ‘Reduction in waste,’ 3.8613, respectively), they have the least amount of an influence on the component that is concerned with training and development. The assertion holds true when either of the two variables in question is taken into account. Impact of training and development of employees in the banking sector among the age group 31-40 is high for the variables “Productivity and efficiency” and “Interest in work,” they scores, respectively, of 4.4925 and 4.0746. This is because they have the variables “Productivity and efficiency” and “Interest in work.” In this regard, the factors “Productivity and efficiency” and “Interest in work” are being considered. This is due to the fact that they have the highest mean scores across the board for all of these considerations, which explains why this is the situation. In this regard, we are taking into account both the “Productivity and efficiency” and the “Interest in work” components of the equation. They have the lowest they have the least impact on those factors, and as a result, they have the least influence on the training and development factor for the variables “Team work” and “Reduction in waste.” Their scores are 3.2587 and 3.7512 respectively. This indicates that they have the least impact on those factors. That they have implies the least effect on those elements. As a result, this result has occurred. This is fact that their average score is the lowest of all the groups.

Impact of training and development of employees in the banking sector among the age group 41-50 is high for the variables “Productivity and efficiency,” and “Regularity,” they have scores of 4.5465 and 4.2209 respectively impact is high for the variables “Productivity and efficiency,” and “Regularity.” The cases in point here are the ones involving the variables “Productivity and efficiency,” and “Regularity.” In this context, the variables “Productivity and efficiency” and “Regularity” are the ones to watch out for the examples factors having ratings for

the workers' training and development, which has led to this conclusion. As a consequence of this, this outcome has occurred. Because they have the lowest they have the least amount of training and development factor, they have the least amount of influence on training and development factor for the variables 'Team work' and 'Reduction in waste.' The mean of their scores, respectively, comes in at 2.9767 and 3.6279.

Because these three variables have the highest are 4.4789, 4.3099, and 4.1268 respectively, training and development of employees in the banking sector among the age group above 50 is high for the variables "Work commitment," "Productivity and efficiency," and "Interest in work." These three variables have the highest mean scores. This is fact that the mean scores for these three different factors are the highest. In terms of the variables known as 'Team work,' which has 2.9155, and for the variable known as 'Regularity,' which has 3.4000, they have the least amount of influence on the training and development component. When the overall impact of employee training and development in the banking industry was taken into consideration across the different age groups, 21-30 age group was 4.0146, 31-40 age group was 3.9132, 41-50 age group was 3.90031, and the mean score for the above 50 age group was 3.7815.

Because the F-statistics for each of these at the five percent level, significant differences have been found between the variables "Productivity and efficiency," "Reduction in wastage," "Better co-ordination," "Work commitment," and "Team work." Significant differences have been found between these variables. This is in reference to the impact that employee training and development programmes have on the personnel who are employed by banks.

#### **4.6 PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL POLICIES IN BANKS**

The actions that make up a performance review should have as their primary focus the analysis of specified targets objectives that have been reached via collaborative effort. A lack of confidence in the evaluation technique utilised by the majority of banks in terms of its usage for developmental purposes has resulted in demotivation, in addition to a mismatch between the activities that are being done and the outcomes that are being accomplished. The procedures for evaluating employees' performances in banks have been scrutinised after taking the aforementioned factors into mind.

#### 4.6.1 Criteria for Performance Evaluation

Employee evaluations are one of the most significant tools that are available to businesses in order for them to effectively review the performance of their staff on a regular basis. This is because businesses are required to regularly evaluate the performance of their personnel. An accurate assessment of an employee's performance is able to give the data necessary to support wage increases and promotions. The outcomes of these assessments make it plainly clear to management anytime a worker has a necessity for more training or help in his professional capacity. Those who are tasked with carrying out employee assessments have the responsibility of ensuring that the evaluations they offer include criteria appropriately guide employees toward future accomplishment. This is done ensure that workers are adequately motivated to attain their objectives. When evaluating an employee's performance, several criteria, person interacts with others, how effectively he prioritises his duties and obligations, employee manages his time, consideration. The organisational and interpersonal abilities of a potential employee are two examples of these characteristics. Employees who are able to effectively function as a part of a team, who are dedicated to ensuring the satisfaction of customers, who have skills in communication, who have the capacity for continual progress and expansion, and who effectively manage their time qualities that managers look for in prospective workers. When dealing with the employee, supervisors should consider how they may get insight on these topics by utilising the experiences of customers and employees from departments. Because of this, they will get a more comprehensive viewpoint. When it comes to determining how well an employee is performing their job, a performance review should take into account not just the individual's previous work but also the employee's personal traits and talents.

**“Table 4.22 Sector Wise Analysis Of Criteria For PerformanceEvaluation”**

<b>Variables</b>	<b>Publicsector</b>	<b>Privatesector</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>X<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>P. value</b>
Performance	26(10.3)	78(31.1)	104(20.7)	<b>33.051*</b>	<b>.000</b>
Personal traits	165(66)	123(49.1)	288(57.5)		
Skills	59(23.5)	49(19.5)	108(21.5)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		

**Note that the data included in parentheses represents a percentage**

### **Primary Data Is Our Source**

#### **\*Significant five percent level**

Examining the table that came before this one enables one to draw the conclusion that the individuals who work for public sector banks, which totals 165 (66 percent), the human characteristics are the criteria that should be used to evaluate performance. This is something that can be deduced as a result of looking at the table. Following this, the second most popular response was “staff skills,” which was supplied by 59 respondents (23.6 percent of the total), followed by “performance,” which was offered by 26 respondents. “Staff skills” was the next most common response (10.4 percent of the total). On the other hand, matters were approached in a different manner with financial institutions that belonged to the private sector. 123 of the respondents identified personal traits as the primary factor in determining how performance was evaluated (or 49.2 percent of the total). Following this, 78 respondents, which is 31.2 percent of the total, responded that they felt it was performance, and 49 respondents, which is 19.6 percent of the total, stated that they believed it was individual talents. The outcomes of the chi-square test indicate that the criteria that are utilised in performance evaluation put a substantial amount of pressure on banks in both the public and private sectors of the economy. There is a significant disparity in the value of chi-square between the two groups when compared at the level of five percent. The relevance of the value of the chi square, which explains why this is the case, is to blame for the current circumstance.

#### **4.6.2. Performance Appraiser in Banks**

A variety of individuals contribute their unique perspectives and expertise to the process of performance assessment. Evaluations of employee performance are often carried out by a number of critical individuals, including superiors who discuss with peers, superiors who consult with appraisers, and other superiors. In the table that follows, which can be seen below, the examination of performance appraisers in banks is divided up into the various sectors.

**“Table 4.23 Sector Wise Analysis Of Performance Appraiser”**

<b>Variables</b>	<b>Public sector</b>	<b>Private sector</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>X<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>P.value</b>
Superior	92(36.7)	61(24.3)	153(30.5)	<b>24.050*</b>	<b>.000</b>
Superior in consultation with peers	82(32.7)	62(24.7)	145(29)		
Superior in consultation with appraise	39(15.5)	77(30.7)	116(23.1)		
Others	36(14.3)	50(20)	86(17.1)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		

**Note** that the data included in parentheses represents a percentage

**Primary Data Is Our Source**

**\*Significant at five percent level**

According to table 5.2, 92 (36.8%) of those working in public sector banks feel that their superiors carry out performance reviews. The remaining respondents’ answers were as follows: 39 (15.6%) said superiors in consultation with experts, 82 (32.8%) said superiors in consultation with peers, and 36 (14.4%) stated others. Performance is judged by other people. 50 of the respondents (20%) stated done by others, 62 (24.8%) said done by superiors in conjunction with peers, and 61 (24.4%) said done by superiors. (77 out of 200, or 30.8%), performance is evaluated by both superiors and peers. According to the results of the chi-square test, performance appraisers exert a significant amount of influence over both public and private sector banks.

**4.6.3. Frequency of Performance Appraisal in Banks**

The vast majority of companies recommend that workers undergo performance reviews ranging from once every six months to once every year. These reviews should be tailored to the individual employee’s needs. These evaluations need to be truthful while also offering helpful criticism. It is interesting to note that many workers have reported a decrease in the frequency with which

their performance is reviewed, since this provides for an insightful observation. This is something that should be taken into consideration. The pessimistic outlook that the manager has on the performance review process is almost always to blame for the fact that these assessments are carried out on such a regular basis. Only in cases when there is no other option but to do so should these reviews be carried out. Not only is it difficult for the individual employee, but it may also be stressful for the management team of the organisation when an employee's performance does not live up to expectations. This holds especially true in circumstances in which the employee's performance has not met the standards that were set for them. As a direct result of this, the management most certainly wants to steer clear of entering into this predicament as much as possible. In addition, the management may perceive the performance evaluation process as additional labour, which would make it difficult for them to complete what has to be done. Regardless of the reasons, managers should be encouraged (possibly through training) to view the process as an opportunity to communicate with their employees and as a means to improve performance in order to develop employees. This should be the case regardless of why the process is being carried out. Regardless of the motivation behind carrying out the procedure, this should always remain the case. 8 The following table, which may be seen here, provides a breakdown of the frequency of performance evaluations according to each sector of the economy.

**“Table 4.24 Sector-Wise Analysis of Performance Appraisal Frequency”**

<b>Variables</b>	<b>Publicsector</b>	<b>Privatesector</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>X<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>P. value</b>
Within 1 year	97(38.8)	56(22.4)	153(30.6)	<b>32.622*</b>	<b>.000</b>
1 to 3 years	78(31.2)	60(24)	138(27.6)		
Above 3 years	38(15.2)	84(33.6)	122(24.4)		
Never	37(14.8)	50(20)	87(17.4)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		

Percentage data in brackets

Data source

**\*5% significant**

According to the findings, 97 of the public sector bank respondents, or 38.8%, feel that performance evaluations are carried out on a yearly basis. There were 78 people who claimed it was finished between one and three years, 38 people who said it



was finished above three years, and 37 people who indicated it was still unfinished. 62 of the respondents responded that private sector banks' performance reviews are done every three years or longer, which is 33.6% of the total number of respondents results of the chi square test, times an employee's performance is evaluated each year banks in both the public and private sectors explains this finding.

#### 4.6.4. Criteria for Promotion

The following table provides a visual representation of the sector-wise distribution of responses received from officers working in both the public and the private banking sectors about the criteria for promotion.

**“Table 4.25(a) Sector Wise Analysis of Criteria for Promotion”**

<b>Variables</b>	<b>Publicsector</b>	<b>Private sector</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>X<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>P. value</b>
Seniority	62(24.7)	53(21.1)	115(23)	<b>4.045</b>	<b>.300</b>
Merit	79(31.5)	79(31.5)	158(31.5)		
Merit- cum- seniority	23(9.1)	15 (6)	38(7.5)		
Written test and merit	44(17.5)	50 (20)	94(18.7)		
Any other	42(16.7)	53 (21.1)	95(19)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		

Percentage data in brackets

Data source

According to the research conducted by the table, promotions are granted on the basis of merit for 79 of the 31,6% of public sector bank employees who replied. There have been a total of 62 promotions given out based on seniority, 44 (17.6%) and 42 (16.8%) given out based on written test and merit, and 23 (9.2%) given out based on merit and seniority. While 79 (31.6%) of public sector responding bank workers are promoted based on merit in private sector banks, just 53 (21.2%) of public sector responding bank staff are promoted based on merit. Pearson's Chi-square indicate statistically significant attitude between those working in public and private banks ( $p = 0.400$ ).

#### 4.6.5. Perception Regarding Outcome Of PerformanceAppraisal

The workers gaining knowledge about themselves, the employees being aware of how well they are working, and the employees gaining education on the

principles held by management are all frequent review process. As a consequence of a successful performance evaluation is increased, and a link is made between employee prospect for reward increase productivity, it is important employees who leave their jobs, increase the level of engagement among workers, ensure that workers believe they are being treated fairly, and establish a connection between employees' levels of success and the benefits they receive.

**“Table 4.25(b) Perception Appraisal”**

<b>Variables</b>	<b>Public sector</b>	<b>Private sector</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>X<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>P. value</b>
Identifying training	15(6)	7(2.7)	22(4.3)	<b>23.176*</b>	<b>.000</b>
Transfers	19(7.5)	29(11.5)	48(9.5)		
Salary raising	46(18.4)	73(29.1)	119(23.7)		
Stoppage of increments	42(16.7)	58(23.1)	100(20)		
Promotion	128(51.1)	83(33.1)	211(42.1)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		

**Percentage data in brackets**

**Data source**

**\*Significant at five percent level**

According to Table 4.5, among 51.2% claimed that the result of performance assessment is promotions, 18.4% said a pay rise, 16.8% said a cessation of increments, 7.6% said transfers, and 6% mentioned training. Table 4.5. On the other hand, 83 (3 The fact that the chi-square test yields a significant result at a significance level of 5% demonstrates that relevant to both banks. This was demonstrated by the test

**4.7 PERCEPTION REGARDING PROMOTION**

A incentive given as favourable performance reviews or evaluations. position the company will first screen the employee through interviews and tests, provide experience, to ensure capable of handling the additional responsibilities that come along with the position. A promotion may result in an increase not just

in one's designation but also in their pay and the advantages that come along with it. An examination of the employees' points of view programmes implemented by is shown in the following table.

**TABLE 4.26 Promotion Perception**

<b>Variables</b>	<b>Publicsector</b>	<b>Privatesector</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>X<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>P. value</b>
Very good	46(18.3)	73(29.1)	119(23.7)	<b>23.176*</b>	<b>.000</b>
Good	128(51.1)	83(33.1)	211(42.1)		
Very fair	15(6)	7(2.7)	22(4.3)		
Fair	42(16.7)	58(23.1)	100(20)		
Somewhat fair	19(7.5)	29(11.5)	48(9.5)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		

Percentage data in brackets

Data source

**\*Significant at five percent level**

The views of both public and private bank personnel are outlined in Table 4.6 below. 128 rated the 46 of them (18.4%) rated it of them (16.8%) rated it (7.6%) and 15 (6%) rated it as pretty fair and extremely fair, respectively. A total of 83 (33.2%) of rated excellent. The fact that statistic the 5% level demonstrates that banks are affected by public policy. Chi-square deserves special attention.

**4.8 OVERALL PERCEPTION REGARDING PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL**

The ability to conduct performance reviews is the driving force behind its effectiveness. These assessments, in turn, have an effect on how well the company is doing as a whole. It is helpful in determining the difficulties that employees are facing on the job and in finding solutions to those problems, which are both problems that employees are experiencing on the job. An evaluation of an employee's performance, despite the fact that it confers a number of benefits upon the organisation, carries with it the risk of adversely affecting not only the organisation but also in the workforce. This is the case even though the evaluation confers a number of benefits upon the organisation. This risk is in direct proportion to the benefits that the evaluation brings to the organisation. It is equivalent to those benefits. Even if a performance review has the potential to make workers happier and improve their output at work, it also carries the danger

of discouraging workers and leaving a negative impression on employees who are already performing well in their jobs. This is because a performance review focuses on an employee's shortcomings rather than their strengths. The continual review of worker performance is something that the vast majority of workers do not agree with, and they view it as an activity that is burdensome as well as something that they must participate in. The following factors were given the utmost importance while conducting a research into the employees' perspectives towards performance reviews:

1. Facilitates effective task planning in the most optimal manner
2. Prepares the way for other orientation and training programmes
3. Improve both your efficacy and your efficiency
4. Assists in determining one's own areas of strength and weakness
5. Assists in the planning of one's career
6. Fosters the development of one's communication skills
7. Raises one's level of technical expertise
8. Improves the quality of one's work
9. Fosters the development of one's ability to work in
10. Offers enticing cash incentives for participants
11. Create more possibilities for advancement.

#### **4.9 PERCEPTION REGARDING PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL AMONG PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR BANK EMPLOYEES**

When it comes to their performance reports, bank employees working in either the public or private sector are compared to one another from the other sector. The following is a list of the twelve factors that are related to the element of performance evaluation: direction, "Paves the or orientation programmes," effectiveness, strengths, planning, "Develops communication skill," "Increases technical knowledge," "Enhances quality of work," "Builds team work," "Improves personal qualities," and "Provides attractive financial incentives." "Aids in determining one's areas of strength and weakness". Findings of a comparison between bank staff working and those working in private banks. Both

groups are employed by financial institutions. The comparison was constructed with the use of t data.

The view of performance assessment among bank workers working in the “Helps plan the job” greatly varies between in this particular instance. “Improve personal characteristics” and “Provides appealing financial incentives.” “Increase efficiency and effectiveness.” “Improve personal qualities.” This is because the related t statistics for these perceptions are substantial at the level sectors. The reason for found that.

#### **4.10 PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL**

‘t’ statistics was used to construct a workers with regard to their performance evaluation, presented in Table 4.29 seen below. When it comes to the employees’ respective performance reviews, both workers are compared and contrasted.

People over the age of 50 have been given a positive performance evaluation because direction,” “Develop Communication skill,” and programmes, respectively. This a positive performance evaluation being given to these individuals. Because of this, my entire performance was rated as having been satisfactory. When their point values are summed together, these three variables have a total value 4.3699. The performance rating of bank personnel is bad for the elements “Builds team work” and “Enhance Quality of work,” since these two variables have the lowest mean scores, 2.7123 and 2.9863 respectively. This is owing to the fact that these two variables have the lowest number of observations. This is due to the fact that the total number of potential points for these two variables is the lowest conceivable value.

Bank employees who were between the ages of 21 and 30 years old had the highest performance rating, with a mean score of 3.8582 on the performance appraisal scale, according to the conclusions of an examination of an overall performance assessment conducted in each age group. Workers in the age category of 41-50 had the second-highest mean score of 3.7566, employees of 31-40 had the third-highest mean score of 3.7549, and employees above 50 had of 3.7020. This was the age group with the mean score that was the highest.

In the case of performance appraisal variables, such as ‘Helps in planning the job in the right direction,’ ‘Helps in career planning,’ ‘Develop Communication skill,’ ‘Increase technical knowledge,’ ‘Enhance Quality of work,’ ‘Builds team work,’ and ‘Improve personal qualities,’ the significant difference between the various age groups of bank employees was observed. This difference was observed in relation to the statements ‘Helps in planning the job in the right This was because the corresponding value for ‘F’ was significant at the first-degree level.

#### “4.10.1 Perception Of Performance Appraisal Among Different Age Group”

“Comparison has been made among the performance appraisal of banking sector in 21-30, 31-40, 41-50 and above 50 age groups. Table 4.10 depicts the performance appraisal in different age groups of banking sector”.

“Table 4.30 Performance Appraisal Among Different Age Group”

Sl. No.	Variables	Age group				f-Statistics	P Value
		21-30	31-40	41-50	Above 50		
1.	Helps in planning the job in the right direction.	4.1752	4.3762	4.3523	4.5890	4.144*	.006
2.	Paves way for training / orientation programmers.	3.7956	3.7475	3.7727	4.0411	2.089	.101
3.	Increase efficiency and effectiveness.	3.6788	3.7030	3.6591	3.5068	.824	.481
4.	Helps in identifying weaknesses and strengths.	4.1679	4.0891	4.1591	4.0000	.698	.554
5.	Helps in career planning.	4.1460	3.7822	3.8523	3.5479	6.639*	.000
6.	Develop Communications skill	3.9562	3.9653	4.1477	4.3699	5.051*	.002
7.	Increase technical	3.7445	3.4554	3.2727	3.0000	8.516*	.000

	knowledge						
<b>8.</b>	Enhance Quality of work	3.3212	3.3713	3.0455	2.9863	<b>3.320*</b>	<b>.020</b>
<b>9.</b>	Builds team work	3.5182	3.2327	3.2727	2.7123	<b>5.934*</b>	<b>.001</b>
<b>10.</b>	Improve personal qualities.	3.8102	3.5693	3.7273	3.4247	<b>3.192*</b>	<b>.023</b>
<b>11.</b>	Provides attractive financial incentives	4.0292	3.8366	3.8409	3.9863	<b>1.357</b>	<b>.255</b>
<b>12.</b>	Increase promotion opportunities	3.9562	3.9307	3.9773	4.2603	<b>1.9163</b>	<b>.119</b>
	<b>Overall</b>	<b>3.8582</b>	<b>3.7549</b>	<b>3.7566</b>	<b>3.7020</b>		

**Source:** Primary Data

**\*Significant at five percent level**

However, the impression of performance evaluation of bank workers is poor for the factors, ‘Enhance Quality of work,’ and ‘Builds team collaboration’. This results in a poor impression of performance evaluation of bank workers. Because of this, a negative perception of the bank employees’ performance evaluations is created. The age group of 31 to 40 year olds has a that is high for the variables, “Helps in planning the job in the right direction,” “Helps in identifying weaknesses and strengths,” and “Develop Communication skill,” because they have the highest mean scores for those variables, which are 4.3762, 4.0891, and 3.9653 respectively. This is the reason why they have a perception of performance appraisal that is high. They have a favourable view of performance reviews due to this factor, reason why scores, the components of the performance assessments of bank workers known as considered to be of a subpar quality. The mean score for these two variables is 3.2327, whereas the mean score for the other variable is 3.3713.

The age group of 41 to 50 year olds has a perception of performance appraisal that is high for the variables, “Helps in planning the job in the right direction,” “Helps in identifying weaknesses and strengths,” and “Develop Communication skill,” because they have the highest mean scores for those variables, which are 4.3523, 4.1591, and 4.1477 respectively. This is the reason

why they have a perception of performance appraisal that is high. As a result of this, individuals have a favourable impression of the performance review process. They have the lowest mean scores, which are 3.0455 and 3.2727 respectively; as a result, the performance evaluation of bank workers in this age group is low for the factors “Enhance Quality of work,” “Increase technical knowledge,” and “Builds team work.” These factors are all related to customer service. This is fact that very worst ratings that are conceivable in these areas. People over the age of 50 have been given a positive performance evaluation because they have the highest mean scores for the variables “Helps in planning the job in the right direction,” “Develop Communication skill,” and “Paves way for training / orientation programmes,” respectively. This has led to a positive performance evaluation being given to these individuals. Because of this, my entire performance was rated as having been satisfactory. When their point values are summed together, these three variables have a total value of 4.5890, 4.3699, and 4.0411 respectively. The performance rating of bank personnel is bad for the elements “Builds team work” and “Enhance Quality of work,” since these two variables have the lowest mean scores, 2.7123 and 2.9863 respectively. This is owing to the fact that these two variables have the lowest number of observations. This is due to the fact that the total number of potential points for these two variables is the lowest conceivable value. Bank employees who were between the ages of 21 and 30 years old had the highest performance rating, with a mean score of 3.8582 on the performance appraisal scale, according to the conclusions of an examination of an overall performance assessment conducted in each age group. Workers in the age category of 41-50 had the second-highest mean score of 3.7566, employees in the age group of 31-40 had the third-highest mean score of 3.7549, and employees in the age group of above 50 had the lowest mean score of 3.7020. This was the age group with the mean score that was the highest. In the case of performance appraisal variables, such as ‘Helps in planning the job in the right direction,’ ‘Helps in career planning,’ ‘Develop Communication skill,’ ‘Increase technical knowledge,’ ‘Enhance Quality of work,’ ‘Builds team work,’ and ‘Improve personal qualities,’ the significant difference between the various age groups of bank employees was observed. This difference was observed in relation to the statements ‘Helps in planning the job in the right This was because the corresponding value for ‘F’ was significant at the first-degree level.



#### 4.11 FACTOR LOADING FOR THE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL VARIABLES

Factor analysis is applied to find out the factors influencing the performance appraisal of human resource management practices in banking sector and the results are shown below

**“Table 4.31 Rotated Component Matrix For Performance Appraisal”**

Sl. No.	Variables	Strength	knowledge	promotion	personal qualities
1	Helps in identifying weaknesses and strengths.	.854			
2	Builds team work	.808			
3	Helps in planning the job in the right direction.	.740			
4	Increase technical knowledge		.854		
5	Increase efficiency and effectiveness.		.782		
6	Develop Communication skill		.687		
7	Provides attractive financial incentives			.824	
8	Enhance Quality of work			.719	
9	Helps in career planning.			.709	
10	Increase promotion opportunities			.585	
11	Improve personal qualities.				.733
12	Paves way for training / orientation programmes.				.721
<b>Eigen value</b>		<b>3.432</b>	<b>2.380</b>	<b>1.509</b>	<b>1.260</b>
<b>Percent of variation explained</b>		<b>28.600</b>	<b>19.836</b>	<b>12.573</b>	<b>10.501</b>
<b>KMO sample size: 0.583</b>		<b>Bartlett's test: 2744.627 Chi-square Df:66 1.000</b>			

**Extracted method:** Principal component analysis

**Rotation method:** The Kaiser Normalization was applied to the data obtained from the Varimax or not the data can be relied upon, we used the KMO measure of sample adequacy in conjunction with the Bartlett test of sphericity fact that 0.5, i.e. (.583), and the fact that the chi-square value is 2744.627 at 66 degrees of freedom, which is significant at the five percent level, we may come to the conclusion that their hypothesis is accurate. There is a possibility that factor analysis may be used in this situation. The rotational factor loadings for each of the twelve separate variables can be found in the table that can be located at the very top of the page. This table is available for viewing right here. The makes it abundantly evident that each of was reduced to four components. This conclusion can be drawn the table is presented.

Table 4.32 contains a listing of variables that are contained in each factor, the Eigen value and the percentage of the total variance be assigned as an explanatory factor. These details may be found in conjunction with one another.

**Table 4.32 Factor Loading For Performance Appraisal Variables**

Sl. No.	Factors	Number of variables	Eigen value	Percentage of variation explained	Cumulative percentage of variation explained
1	Strength	3	3.432	28.600	28.600
2	Knowledge	3	2.380	19.836	48.436
3	Promotion	4	1.509	12.573	61.009
4	Personal qualities	2	1.260	10.501	71.510

**Source:** computed data

Because its Eigen value is 3.432, the ‘strength’ component is by far the most significant thing to take into consideration. Its Eigen value. The ‘appropriate orientation’ component, which accounts for 28.600 percent of the total, details the variables that were taken into consideration in order to arrive at a decision regarding the performance evaluation of bank staff members. The higher loadings of the variables (.854), (.808), and (.740) allow for the possibility of combining these variables into a single factor that can be referred to as the “Right direction.”

For example, has a loading of.854, has a loading of. For instance, the statement “Helps in recognising shortcomings and strengths” has a loading of.854, whereas the statement “Builds team work” has a loading of. The following component, which comes after it and has an Eigen value of 2.380, is the one that we will refer to as “knowledge” because it is the one that comes after it in the component hierarchy. 19.836 percentage points, or all of the total variation, may be attributed to the component that was just mentioned. High loading that variables has, into a single component that is referred to as the “knowledge.” The variables ‘Develop Communication skill’ (.687), ‘Increase efficiency and effectiveness’ (.782), and ‘Increase technical knowledge’ (.854) are bundled together into a single component that is called the “knowledge.” Because its Eigen value is 1.509, the notion of “promotion” is going to be the next subject that will be discussed in the factor analysis. This is because “promotion” is the factor that has the highest Eigen value. The variable in question can account for 12.573 seen in the data. The third component, which “promotion,” has a larger loading for variables “Provides attractive financial incentives” (.824), “Enhance Quality of work” (.719), “Helps in career planning” (.709), and “Increase promotion opportunities” (.585) than any of the other components do. Given that its Eigen value is 1.260, the final criterion to take into account is ‘personal characteristics,’ which arises previous statement. The range of values that may be discovered in the data is completely accounted for by the variable in question, which accounts for 10.501 percent of the total. The interaction between the impacts of the variables (.733) and is what makes up the fourth component, which is called personal characteristics. This component is made up of the interplay between the impacts of the variables (.721)

#### **4.11.1 Employees Satisfaction On Performance AppraisalSystem**

Performance appraisal policies must ensure satisfaction to employees. The table below shows the degree to which workers are content with the performance evaluation system that is already in place.

**“Table 4.33 Sector Wise Analysis Of Satisfaction Level Towards Existing Performance Appraisal System”**

<b>Variables</b>	<b>Public sector</b>	<b>Private sector</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>X<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>P. value</b>
Yes	190(76)	184(73.6)	374(74.8)	<b>.382</b>	<b>.537</b>
No	60(24)	66 (26.4)	126(25.2)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		

**Note that the data included in parentheses represents a percentage**

**Primary Data Is Our Source**

It is possible to reach the conclusion that the vast majority of respondents from public sector banks (190, or 76 percent) are content with the current performance evaluation system, whereas only a minority of respondents (60, or 24 percent) are dissatisfied with the current performance evaluation system. This is because only a minority of respondents are unhappy with the current performance evaluation system. The information that is laid forth in the table that is situated up top allows for the derivation of the aforementioned conclusion.

Only 66 of the total respondents, which accounts for 26.4% of the total, were unsatisfied with the performance evaluation system that is currently in place at private sector banks. This represents a very tiny part of the overall population. The performance evaluation system that is currently in existence has been deemed satisfactory by the great majority of respondents working in the private sector banking industry (184, or 73.6%).

The value of chi square is significant at the level of 5 percent, thus the Chi-square test suggests that the outcome of performance review has a minimal influence on both public and private sector banks. This is the case because the value of chi square is significant at the level of 5 percent. This is the case irrespective of whether the financial institutions in question are public or private banks.

## 4.12 EMPLOYEE’S SATISFACTION ON PROMOTION BASED ON PRAISAL

The progression of a person’s career may be broken down into a number of distinct stages, one of which is the process of being promoted. A significant boost in the total amount of money or remuneration that an employee receives can have a significant influence, both positively and negatively, on the work that they do. It is standard practise for companies and other types of organisations to provide promotions to members of their staff as a reward for attaining high levels of production. In turn, this encourages those workers to put in even more effort than they already were. If the worker does not place a substantial value on the promotion, then the most acceptable form of remuneration for their greater effort would be a raise in pay or salary. If the employee does place a significant value on the promotion, then it is clear that this kind of pay is not a practical option for them. The following table presents the results of an investigation on the levels of satisfaction that customers have with various kinds of promotional policies.

**“Table 4.34 Sector Wise Analysis Of Satisfaction Regarding Promotional Policy”**

<b>Variables</b>	<b>Publicsector</b>	<b>Privatesector</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>X<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>P. value</b>
Highly satisfied	83 (33.1)	86 (34.3)	169 (33.7)	<b>4.099</b>	<b>.280</b>
Satisfied	94 (37.5)	92 (36.7)	186 (37.1)		
No opinion	33 (13.1)	30 (12)	63 (25.1)		
Dissatisfied	16 (6.3)	26 (10.3)	42 (8.3)		
Highly dissatisfied	24 (9.5)	16 (6.3)	40 (8)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>		

Note that the data included in parentheses represents a percentage

Primary Data Is Our Source

The facts regarding the levels of satisfaction that have been indicated staff of both public and private sector banks on promotional policies have been exhibited that can be seen displayed above. This table can be viewed by clicking

the link that is displayed above. The table may be viewed in the previous paragraph. You may find this table in the paragraph that came before this one. workers, coming sectors, have expressed their satisfaction with the promotional effort. These bank employees come from both public and private institutions. These bank personnel hail from a variety of financial institutions, ranging from major to tiny banks. 92 and 94 are the numbers that are equivalent to one another. The former represents 36.6% of the total (36.8 percent). This is one of the ways that a significant number of the bank's employees have shown their happiness. While 83 (33.2%) and 86 (34.4%) inside banks, respectively, are highly happy, 33 (13.2%) and 30% are hesitant to provide their criticism. workers reported significant levels of dissatisfaction, reveals that unsatisfied, while on the other hand, 26 (10.4 percent) of private sector respondents are dissatisfied about the promotional policy. 24 (9.6 percent) and 16 (6.4 percent) workers reported significant levels of dissatisfaction with the promotional policy. 24 (9.6 percent) of the workers surveyed expressed high levels of discontent with the promotional policy, while 16 (6.4%) of the workers reported low levels of satisfaction. 24 of the workers polled (9.6%) showed high levels of unhappiness with the promotional programme, while 16 of the workers (6.4%) reported low levels of satisfaction with the policy. A Chi-square p-value of 0.380 indicates in opinion between working in the retail bank the commercial banking sector. hypothesis significant difference in opinion. The fact that discernible difference in opinion between the two groups is borne up by this data, which lends credence to the idea.

## **CHAPTER 5**

### **SUMMARY OF FINDINGS, SUGGESTIONS AND CONCLUSION**

---

#### **5.1 INTRODUCTION**

Practises on the organisational commitment of bank employees is the primary topic of the research that is being conducted at the moment. Same with the Banking Industry, which includes banks as both the warp and the weft. It proves the same thing with both of these sectors. In this chapter, we discuss the most significant findings, as well as some suggestions and conclusions based on those findings. The researcher was able to effectively arrive at a number of logical conclusions regarding the current study by basing his or her reasoning on the analysis and interpretation that was performed. Following a discussion of the research's most significant findings in light of a variety of distinct purposes, pertinent recommendations are presented.

It is common practise to consider management practises for an organization's human resources to be among the most important factors contributing to that organization's overall performance. The practises of human resource management serve to ensure that all of an organization's resources are used effectively, which, in turn, leads to an increase in both the organization's productivity and its profit while simultaneously lowering costs. This is accomplished through the utilisation techniques. Because of this, it simpler compensation that employees get, which will, in the end, lead to an increase in both employees are satisfied with their jobs and commitment they demonstrate toward their work. If manufacturing companies want to flourish in this era of fierce competition, they need to construct a sustainable competitive advantage based on practises of their human resources. Only then will they succeed. Talented employees are a key source of competitive advantage for businesses, and forward-thinking businesses have started viewing their employees as assets sustain this advantage.

A number of researchers implementation of high performance work practises, which include comprehensive employee recruitment systems, training, skills, company's current employees potential employees, shirking, and enhance the retention of employees. In addition, these believe implementation practises can

improve the knowledge, skills, and abilities of a company's current employees as In addition, high performance work practises can boost a company's capacity to recruit and keep great people. This is an advantage that can help a business succeed.

The specific objectives of the study are:

1. To provide a sample staff working at the bank by providing an example.
2. To conduct a study on how present and past workers of public and private financial institutions feel about the recruiting and selection procedures at such institutions, the purpose of which is to learn how such employees feel about the processes in question.
3. To assess the impact that training and development have had on workers working in both the banking sectors, to compare and contrast the findings of such evaluations.
4. Evaluating the performance assessment processes that are being used banks, the effectiveness of these approaches, is project.
5. The purpose of this research is to determine the elements that motivate bank workers who work in either the public or private sectors of the banking business.
6. To conduct a comprehensive study on the levels of work satisfaction reported by people in banking sectors in the United Kingdom in order to compare and contrast these two groups' experiences.
7. The questionnaire approach was used for this study, and using a stratified random selection methodology, 500 in-depth research. This research will be following paragraphs.

## **5.2 FINDINGS**

### **5.2.1 Demographic profile**

These differences in perceptions may be different categories of respondent employees have more or less experience banking industry. These conclusions are derived survey that was Chi-square test reveals highly significant difference between the respondent employee profiles various age groups, genders, castes,



religions, marital statuses, educational statuses, family types, family sizes, and locations of the homes of the respondents. This difference can be seen in the fact respondent employee support this assertion.

Women make up workers in the workforce 296. (59.2 percent) 408 people working here, of whom 204 are male employees (representing 40.8% of the workforce). The bulk of 40, with the average age being between 31 and 40 years 222. (44.4 percent). There are 151 workers that are younger than the age group of 21 to 30 years old, which accounts for 30.2% of the entire workforce. There are a total of 85 workers who fall within the age range of 41-50 years, and there are a total of 42 employees who fall within the age range of above 50 years. The breakdown, percentages, of the employees who fall into each age range: workforce in the banking business belongs to the backward group; 192 people, or 38.4 workforce. 118 people in the workforce, which means that 23.6% of them belong to the OC group. There are 73 persons who belong to the scheduled caste group, which represents 14.6% population of those who are employed. The scheduled tribal group makes up sixty percent, or twelve percent, of the workforce, while the others category makes up fifty-seven percent, or eleven point four percent, of the staff. There are 265 people employed by the bank, and of those, there are 153 people who identify as Hindu. There are 159 Christians working here, which makes up 31.8 percent of the workforce. In comparison, there are 76 Muslims working here, which makes up 15.2 percent of the workforce. Only 83 of the workers, which accounts for 16.4 percent of the workforce, are unmarried, whereas 417 of the workers, which accounts for the majority, are married (83.4 percent). When it comes to their degrees of education, the great majority of the employees 253 have completed postgraduate programmes. This accounts for 50.6% of the overall workforce. 115 out of the whole workforce, which is 23 percent, are college graduates. There are 107 staff members who have completed a professional degree, which accounts for 21.4% of the workforce; however, there are only 25 persons who have extra credentials. The majority of employees in both come from nuclear family backgrounds, with 188 (75.2%) and 133 (respectively) of them working in public sector banks (53.2 percent). The great lived in homes with either four or five members of their immediate families (57.6 percent of the total). 104 workers, which accounts for 20.8% of the workforce, have up to three members of their families,

while 108 workers, which accounts for 21.6% of the workforce, have five or more members of their families. While the majority of bank employees working for private sector banks live in rural regions 130, the majority of bank workers working for public sector banks dwell in urban areas 89 (35.6% of the time) (52 percent of the time). The worker has accumulated a total of 190 different job experiences, the majority of which (38 percent) vary from 6-10 years in length. There are 47 employees in this workforce, which accounts for 9.4 percent, who have a combined total of fewer than 20 years of professional experience.

The chi-square value is significant at the 5% level, which indicates that factors such as age, caste, religion, educational status, family type, family size, location of the house, and working experiences in the banking sector all have significant influence among employees working for banks. This is the case even though set at only 5%.

- Most belong to the age group of 31-40.
- Most are married in both sectors and they have completed their post graduation.
- Most preferred nuclear type family and the size of the family members are four to five members.
- In public sector, majority of the employees live in urban areas and in private sector most live in rural areas. Majority work experiences is six to ten years.

### **5.2.3 Perception of employees regarding recruitment and selection process**

The workers of banks that operate sectors were of the opinion that an applicant's degree of formal education is the most essential element in determining whether or not they would be hired 241. (48.2 percent of the time). The degree of experience and track record of an application came in second at 176 (35.2 percent), followed by their physical qualities at 51 (10.2 percent) and their personality features at 32 (32 percent of the time) (6.4 percent). The great majority of workers, 266 (53.8%), have a positive view of the hiring process, and 159 (31%) of these employees have a very positive impression of it. This suggests that bank employees are, on the whole, content with the recruitment procedure banks utilise.

can that the significance level was set at 5%. inference that may be made after examining the data and discovering significance was established at 5%. given nearly as much consideration as it ought to be when it comes to the workers of about their thoughts on the recruiting and selection practises of banks.

#### **5.2.4 Factor loading**

This study investigates the workers' perspectives on the recruitment and selection process, taking into account twenty separate facets of the process. The t-test has been utilised for the purpose of researching whether or not an employee's viewpoint on the recruitment and selection process is considerably different depending on the industry employed, and research are now being analysed. The determining whether or not this is the situation, this has been carried out.

The employees banks have process. This is due to statements such as "Well defined recruitment and selection system is followed in our bank" and "Line managers and HR managers participation is high while recruitment and selection," both of which describe the process. This is supported by mean scores for these two variables are the highest, coming in at 4.8120 and 4.0880, respectively. This is proof that this is the case. This lends credence to the notion that the employees have a positive attitude about the procedure of recruiting and selecting new individuals.

The recruitment and selection process for private sector bank employees is high for the variables, "Well defined recruitment and selection system is followed in our bank," and "Line managers and HR managers participation is high while recruitment and selection," because these two variables have the highest mean scores, 4.1920 and 4.0880, respectively. In addition, the recruitment and selection process for private sector bank employees is high for the variables, "Well defined recruitment and selection system is followed in our industry," and "Line managers and HR managers participation is high while in addition, the process for employees working in private sector banks is high for the variables, "Well defined recruitment and selection system is followed in our industry," and "Line managers and HR managers participation is high while recruitment and selection," respectively. It is possible to draw the conclusion from this that these aspects play an especially major part in the process of selecting and recruiting new employees.

Employees at public sector banks have a significantly more favourable opinion of the whole recruitment process (mean score 3.8050), as demonstrated by the score. This is in contrast to workers in private sector banks, who have a lot more negative image (3.7593).

With the exception of these five factors, substantial disparities in the workers' impressions of the recruiting and selection process in public and private sector banks have been discovered in the situations of fifteen of the twenty variables. These five variables are the exceptions to the rule. These factors are as follows: "Line managers and HR managers participation is strong when recruiting and selection," "Line managers and HR managers engagement is high while interviewing candidates," The phrases "Recruitment and selection are carried out in a timely way" and "Staff turnover is kept to a minimum" are both true. "Bank uses attitude and desire to work in a team and individually as a criterion in employee selection," "Dedication of employees towards performance can increase due to fa," and "Bank uses attitude and desire to work in a team and individually as a criterion in employee selection." "Dedication of employees towards performance can increase due to fa." "The level of dedication that employees have toward their performance may improve fa."

Factor analysis was applied of twenty separate variables that were associated to the factor of the recruiting and selection process. This was carried out throughout the whole banking industry, including both the public sector and the commercial sector.

In light of the fact that its Eigen value is 2.723, the criterion that is referred to as the "Merit criteria" is the one that is given the most weight in the evaluation process. The "Current practises" factor is the second component that is taken into account, 2.666. The utilisation approaches is the third component that contributes to importance perspectives of workers in respect to chances for professional growth and development

Only 209 (83.6%) this result, it was necessary to conduct an inquiry into the levels of knowledge that are now present on a variety of training programmes on a sector-by-sector basis. The overall number of employees that are aware of the training programme is 88.8%, with just 11.2% of the workforce being uninformed

of the training programme. The training programme is unknown to the remaining 11.2% of employees, which is the majority. The opinions of 63.4% of people who took part in the study indicate that the only individuals who are qualified to teach the training programme are bank managers, and the vast majority of training programmes are only made available once per year (42.2 percent).

The regarding attendance at training programmes, duration of training programmes, absenteeism during training programmes, and whether or not they believe the programme would be more beneficial. These differences were found regarding attendance at training programmes, duration of training programmes, absenteeism during training programmes, and whether or not they believe the programme would be more beneficial. These discrepancies include factors such as attendance at training programmes, the length of training programmes, absenteeism during training programmes, and whether or not participants feel the programme would be more useful.

This is demonstrated by the fact that there is a considerable variance between the perspectives of the respondent workers with relation to the training method that was utilised. At a level of five percent, it rarely makes a difference how lengthy the individual classes that make up the training programme are for the programme as a whole.

The t-test has been carried out ascertain whether or not significant difference, training, between the perspectives held by employees working for public sector banks and those held by employees working for purpose of this investigation is to determine whether or not difference between the two sets of viewpoints.

As a consequence of having the highest mean scores for the variables, the workers a favourable attitude toward training. This is public sector banks employ the most people. "Given opportunity to increase skill," "Training is really important," she said. Both 'creativity boosted' and 'job satisfaction is significantly raised' are two benefits of working for yourself. In addition to this, the mean ratings for the variable among these employees are the highest. "Satisfaction with one's work has significantly increased." This is demonstrated that these particular variables have the highest mean scores. This is evidence that this is the case. They

have the least favourable impression of training when it comes to the factors, “Cordial increased,” and “Increased,” respectively. It is believed responsible for the improvement in performance scores, namely 3.5600, 3.6080, and 3.6360 accordingly. Both “The superior-subordinate relationship in your organisation has been reinforced owing programme” and “The co-ordination of diverse operations in the organisation” may be attributed.

The mean scores of the variables are higher for those working. “Training is extremely important,” “Training has enhanced job performance,” “The creativity in your own field of work is increased,” “Given opportunity to develop skill,” and “Essential for professional growth” are some of the statements that may be made about training. Because of this, they have the most favourable impression of the practise of training for the variables. “Training is really important,” she said. “Training has enhanced creativity in your own sector of work,” “Because of the training programme, the organisation is doing a better job of coordinating the many different activities that take place inside it. “The superior subordinate relationship in your organisation has been enhanced. This is due to the fact that their mean scores are the lowest.” “The cordial and sociable character is increased.” “The superior subordinate relationship in your organisation has been strengthened owing to the

Those working in the public sector had an overall more positive view of training (mean score of 3.9501) compared to those working banks (mean score 3.9600). Employees banks may not be aware of the training programme, which factor that contributes to this problem. This lack of awareness may be a contributing factor. It’s possible that this variables that contributed to the problem.

The only variables differences in opinion were “Cordial is increased” and “The thirst for learning new things and innovative ideas are increased.” These were the only two variables that referred employees. There were thirteen different factors, and each one yielded its own set of significant differences. This relevant t statistics for these variables are significant at the five percent level.

### **5.3 IMPACT OF TRAINING**

Because public sector banks have the highest mean scores of 4.000 and 3.9398 for the variables “Productivity efficiency”, “Reduction waste,”

respectively, deduced that these institutions have the greatest potential to influence the aforementioned domains. This can be deduced from the fact that public sector banks have the highest mean scores for both variables. Because they have the lowest mean scores, which are 3.5261 and 3.4538 respectively, they have the least amount of influence on the variables that measure “Team work” and “Interest in work.” This is because their scores fall between 3.5261 and 3.4538. They have the greatest impact on “Productivity and efficiency” and “Reduction in waste” in private sector banks since they have the highest mean scores for those categories, 4.2840 and 3.7520, respectively. This explains why they have this kind of an impact. The training and development factor for the variables “Work commitment” and “Team work” is affected by them the least for those variables are the lowest. This is their mean scores are the lowest out of all the groups.

Banks public sector have an influence that is far larger overall (mean score of 3.7068). (mean score 3.5925).

It has been discovered that there are significant cases of four variables when comparing workers on the training and development factor in public and private sector banks. These the cases of “Reduction in wastage,” “Regularity,” “Interest in work,” and “Better co-ordination.” This is because the relevant t statistics for each of these four variables are significant at the level of five percent, which explains why this is the case. To be more specific, the “Reduction waste,” the “Regularity”.

Gender wise impact, “Productivity efficiency”, “Interest work” because they have the highest mean scores of 4.5839 and 4.1971 respectively. This means that male employees have the highest impact on training and development factor. This indicates that male workers have the most influence on the training and development element. This would seem to indicate that male workers have a stronger effect on the training and development component than do female workers, particularly with regard to the variables “Productivity efficiency”, “Interest work.” They have the least amount of influence on the training and development aspect due to the fact that their mean scores are the lowest possible, coming in at 3.4088 and 3.8613, respectively. The mean scores for the factors that deal with “Team work” and “Reduction in waste” are as follows: Because they have the highest mean scores for the variables “Productivity efficiency”, “Interest

work,” female workers have the most influence on the training and development component. This is owing to the fact that female employees make up the majority of the workforce. This is average scores of female workers were 4.4925, whilst the average scores of male workers were 4.0746. (3.2587 and 3.7512 respectively), which indicates that they have the least impact on those factors, so they have the least influence on the training and development factor for the variables ‘Team work’ and ‘Reduction in waste.’ This is because of the fact that they have the lowest mean scores, which indicates that they have the least influence on those factors. This is due to the fact that their mean scores are the lowest.

According study, male employees in the banking industry have a significantly bigger effect on training and development (mean score of 4.0146) than their female counterparts do (mean score 3.3663).

Given that the respective t statistics for these four variables are significant at the five percent level: “Productivity and efficiency,” “Reduction in wastage,” and “Regularity,” and “Work commitment,” respectively, has been found between the effects on the variables: “Productivity and efficiency,” “Reduction wastage,” “Regularity,” and “Work commitment.”

The results of an analysis that was conducted based on age show varies among the different age groups. The mean score for the age group of 21-30 was 4.0146, the mean score for the age group of 31-40 was 3.9132, the mean score for the age group of 41-50 was 3.90031, and the mean score for the age group of above 50 was 3.7815.

When it comes to the effects of employee training and development in the banking industry, significant differences have been found in the cases of “Productivity and efficiency,” “Reduction in wastage,” “Better co-ordination,” “Work commitment,” and “Team work.” Specifically, “Productivity and efficiency” to “Better co-ordination.” Specifically, “Better co-ordination” has benefit from “Productivity and efficiency,” which good influence. F-statistics categories five percent, which explains why case.

#### **5.4 PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL IN BANKS**

The qualities of employees are the primary subject of performance reviews at banks. A performance evaluation has been completed by 288 (57.6%) of the



respondents, followed by an evaluation of skills (108) and an evaluation of performance (104) (20.8 percent). The results of the test indicate that performance assessment criteria are relevant to since statistic the 5% level. Because chi-square is vital.

153 of the respondents (or 30.6%) indicated that superiors are the ones who evaluate performance, 145 (or 29%) said that superiors together with peers evaluate performance, 116 (or 23%) said that superiors appraise, and 86 (or 17.2%) said that others evaluate performance. The chi-square test demonstrates that performance evaluation is relevant to both public and private sector banks chi-square test is significant when used at the 5% significance level. Chi-square deserves special attention.

The majority of respondents (30.6%) stated that yearly performance reviews were carried out. 137 (26.6%) of respondents stated that it was completed between one and three years, 122 (24.4%) of respondents stated that it was completed after three years, and 87 (17.4%) stated that it was not completed. The fact that the chi-square statistic is significant at the 5% level indicates that performance evaluation frequency has an impact on both public and private financial institutions. Chi-square value.

Promotions inside a bank are awarded on merit. 31.6% promoted based on their merit, according to a poll. 115 of them have been promoted years of service, 95 (19%) and 94 (18.8%) have been promoted merit, and 38 (7.6%) have been promoted both their merit and their combined. A p-value of 0.400 for Pearson's Chi-square test indicates that the difference in opinion between is not statistically significant.

## **5.5 PERCEPTION REGARDING OUTCOME OF PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL**

42.2 percent of respondents believe performance reviews lead to promotions, pay increases (23.8%), and increment halt (20%). The Chi-square test shows that performance assessment results impact 5%.

## **5.6 EMPLOYEE'S PERCEPTION REGARDING PROMOTION**

Sixty-six percent of the workforce believes that the promotion strategies in

banks are effective, but just a minority of workers believe that the programmes are equitable (34 percent). Since the value of chi-square is substantial at the five percent level, demonstrates that opinion regarding the promotional policy has a major impact. This is the case because the value of chi-square is significant.

### **5.6.1 Perception of employees**

1. Allows for more efficient and effective planning of tasks in the best possible way
2. Pave the path for more orientation and training programmes.
3. Raise the level of both your effectiveness and your efficiency.
4. Assists in identifying one's own areas of strength and areas of need for improvement
5. Assists in the planning of one's career.
6. Encourages the development of one's communication skills.
7. Raise one's level of technical expertise.
8. Encourages the development of one's ability to work effectively in a group setting.
9. Assists in the planning of one's ability to work effectively in a team setting.
10. Provides all participants with alluring monetary incentives.
11. Opens up more doors for professional development.

The giving each response a point value, with five points provided for “strongly agreeing” and one point granted for “strongly disagreeing.” This allowed for the calculation deviation of the scores. Employee opinion is good. However, employee perception “Builds team work” 3.2420.

When compared to workers working, employees have a higher viewpoint (mean score of 3.8941) than employees working do (mean score 3.7695).

The phrase “helps plan the job on the proper path” is interpreted in a variety of ways by individuals working.

“Improve personal qualities,” “Increase technical knowledge,” and “Provides attractive financial incentives,” respective t statistics for these perceptions are significant at the five percent level. “Increase efficiency and

effectiveness,” “Improve personal qualities,”

When workers, men workers had a more positive overall perspective of performance evaluation (mean score of 3.8265) than female workers do (mean score 3.7102).

It has been discovered that male and female bank personnel have significantly different perspectives on performance assessments, and this distinction has been demonstrated to be significant between the two groups. Because the t statistics for each of the twelve variables were determined to be significant at a threshold of five percent, it was possible to identify significant differences between the groups.

An overall performance review was performed on each age group, and the findings indicated that bank workers range of 21-30 had the appraisal, 3.8582. This was determined by analysing its entirety. This was followed by employees of 41-50, who had 3.7566, employees of 31-40, who had 3.7549, and employees of over 50, who had 3.7020.

The various employees was observed variables, such as direction, ‘Helps in career planning,’ ‘Develop Communication skill,’ ‘Increase technical knowledge,’ ‘Enhance Quality of work,’ ‘Builds team work,’ and ‘Improve personal qualities.’ This was respective ‘F’ value was significant at the first-degree an application of factor analysis is carried out with the objective of discovering the components that have an influence on the performance evaluation of human resource management strategies utilised in the banking sector. This is done via the utilisation technique. That there are four components that can adequately describe all twelve variables. These components are following order:

The ‘proper orientation’ part component 3.432, which explains why it is so important. Due to the fact that its Eigen value is 2.380, the next component that comes after it is the one that we will refer to as “knowledge.” Next topic that will be covered is “promotion,” which has an Eigen value of 1.509. The last factor to take into consideration is ‘personal qualities,’ which comes up given that 190, or 76%, expressed satisfaction with the current performance evaluation system, whereas just a minuscule number of respondents, 60, or 24%, expressed dissatisfaction with the current system.

### **5.6.2 Employees satisfaction**

Only a small portion of respondents at were dissatisfied with the performance evaluation currently in place, with only 66 of them representing 26.4% of the total. The vast majority of respondents at private sector banks (184, or 73.6%), were pleased with the performance evaluation system that is now in place. Those who are employed by public sector banks report much greater levels of happiness in their jobs as compared to workers employed.

The fact that the chi-square statistic is significant at the 5% level suggests that performance evaluation has very little impact on public and private banks, according to the test. The cutoff for significant difference is set at 5%.

### **5.6.3 Knowledge enhancement**

Knowledge advancement is much greater among personnel employed those employed by (mean score 2.8). It's probable that this is due to employees working for not having the requisite level of technical competence communication skills for their employment. All four variables show significant differences, with the exception of "Increases efficiency and effectiveness" and "Helps in career planning," both of which have t statistics that are significant at the 5% level. This relates to the improvement of knowledge among employees working for employees working.

### **5.6.4 Motivating factor**

3.4986. This is then followed by the age group of individuals who 21 and 30, which has a mean score of 3.4943, while the age category of those who 41 and 50 has the lowest score, with a mean score of 3.4035. When it comes to the various age groups that work in the banking industry and the factors that motivate them, significant differences have been identified in the cases of "Creative work," "Salary," "Working conditions," "Status," "Challenging," and "Participation." This is F-statistics for each of these factors the five percent level, which means that the differences between the groups are noteworthy.

3.5147 are more motivated in their job of 3.5173. (mean score 3.4388).

In the gender-based analysis of the factors that motivate bank employees, a significant difference between male and female workers has been found in the

cases of ‘Salary,’ ‘Job security,’ ‘Promotion,’ and ‘Recognition,’ and ‘Participation,’ given that the respective t-statistics for these factors are significant at the five percent level. This is respective t-statistics for these factors are significant. This disparity male workers motivated by the possibility of receiving more pay than female workers.

When compared to workers of the banking industry, of the banking industry had a much greater degree of motivation (mean score: 3.5147).

When comparing in terms of the variables that inspire individuals, substantial disparities have been observed in the cases of “Creative work,” “Job stability,” “Promotion,” “Challenging,” “Recognition,” and “Participation.” This is because the individual t statistics for each of these components are significant at the five percent level, which explains why it has happened.

#### **5.6.5 Motivating factors**

In the public sector, only a tiny fraction of bank employees, 2.8 percent, have a motivating index of 80 percent or above, but in the private sector, 5.2 percent of bank employees achieve this threshold. There are 5.6 percent of workers employed by banks in the public sector who have a motivating index of above 60 to 80 percent, and there are 12 percent of workers employed by banks in the private sector that fall into this group. During this time period, 72.8 percent of the total bank employees working in the public sector have a motivating index that falls between 40 and 60 percent, whereas only 62.8 percent of the total bank employees working in the private sector have this motivating index. There are 16.4 percent of bank workers working in the public sector who have a motivating index of 20–40 percent, but there are only 14 percent of bank employees working in the private sector who fall into this group. On the other hand, the percentage of bank workers working in the public sector who have a motivating index of up to 20 percent is 2.4 percent, while the percentage of bank employees working in the private sector who fall into this group is 6 percent.

The approach of factor analysis may be used to decrease the total number of variables to a level that is more usable and manageable. This is accomplished by grouping together variables that are related to form factors in some way, and then analysing these groups as a whole extracting components that have Eigen values of

1 or higher is referred to as “Principal Component Analysis,” which is also the name of the phrase. In order to assign variables, a device known as a “Rotated Factor Matrix” is utilised.

There were a total of eleven different variables, however only four were found to be significant as factors. The overall percentage variance in the data may be explained by these factors to the extent of 74.615 percent. The fact that the Eigen value for the first component is 3.124 indicates that the factor possesses a disproportionately big quantity of information in relation to the information contained in other factors. The status of the workers, the innovative job that they undertake, and the working environment have all been meticulously created in order to stimulate productivity on the part of the workers.

It has been determined that the second component is responsible for a total of 21.942 percent of the variance. The second factor that drives bank employees consists of a number of diverse factors, such as the security of their jobs, the opportunity to participate in business operations, the possibility of advancing their careers, and the company’s rules.

The variance may be explained, to some extent, by the third component, which may account for as much as it. It is common knowledge that interpersonal connections and monetary benefits play a key role in motivation. The final component has a value of 1.120 for its Eigen number, and it the overall variance. The difficulties that they must overcome are the key factor that keeps the employees at the bank motivated schemes involving the exchange of currencies.

The fundamental goal of a system like this one is to instil a sense of drive and passion among workers, motivating them to do their duties in a manner that is both more productive and less time-consuming. This may be accomplished by providing workers with a sense of ownership over their work. The variables “employee’s children allowance,” “home loan,” and “Employees welfare fund,” respectively, received the highest mean ratings for the public sector banks. The relative mean scores for these three factors are 4.4080, 3.9840, and 3.9080 respectively.

The variables “employee’s children allowance,” “house loan,” and “employee provident fund,” respectively, and are ranked first, second, and third,

respectively, in the first three ranks in private sector banks. These variables each had a mean score of 3.8600, with 4.0720 being the highest and 4.0160 being the lowest.

Because it is the most highly motivating programme banking sectors combined, the “employee’s children allowance” programme has a mean score of 4.2400 and is rated I overall. This is has the highest average score. The “home loan” plan comes in at number two because 4.000, which positions it in that position. It is also the second most inspiring programme. The “workers welfare fund” is the third most motivating scheme, and its positions it in position III. This indicates that it is the third most motivating scheme. The “marriage present” and the “career possibilities for children” schemes are the least inspiring ones ratings. The scores they received were, respectively, 2.8480 and 3.0880.

Significant variations have been found between in the areas of ‘employee’s children allowance,’ ‘workers welfare fund,’ ‘marriage gift,’ ‘ESI, and gratuity,’ and ‘employees’ contributions,’ respectively. This is because the relevant t statistics for each of these schemes are significant at the five percent level. The reason for this is given in the previous sentence.

#### **5.6.6 Methods that do not involve money**

When compared to employees working for workers who are employed by have, on average, a greater degree of motivation for non-monetary programmes (fringe benefits), as shown by a mean score of 3.6258. (mean score 3.4756).

Because they have obtained mean ratings of 4.3160, 3.8720, and 3.7960 respectively, “medical felicity,” “bonus,” and “Retirement benefits,” as well as “Employee’s education,” are the non-monetary that well liked.

The non-monetary programmes provided by that stand out as the most well-liked by customers are “medical felicity,” “bonus,” and “Retirement benefits,” respectively, 3.9880, 3.8240, and 3.6520, respectively.

In the case of the motivating fringe benefits variable, specifically ‘Medical facility,’ ‘Bonus,’ members,’ bench,’ a observed.

#### **5.6.7 Job satisfaction**

The statement “As per job needs, payment is fair” received the maximum

possible 4.0760 for pay and promotion. The statement “Employee’s supplying essential products life” had out statements asked.

When it comes the variable “As compensation is fair” 3.9920, quite satisfied with their jobs in this industry. On the other side, “Employee’s compensation supplying required goods in my life” of 3.0640. This is why this variable.

As indicated by and an average score of 3.3720, bank workers in the private sector express a high degree of to compensation opportunities.

Concerning the compensation and workers’ considerable variations have observed instance fair.’ [Case] This is because each of t-statistics are significant at the or higher. The use one method that may help evaluate, at least in part, whether or not a person is satisfied with their job. The investigation takes into account a total of twenty-five distinct aspects. Through the utilisation of factor analysis, the variables were dissected into a total of seven individual components. The names given to these distinct aspects of employment are “Supervisor behaviours,” “Working scenario,” “Experience,” “Team sprit,” “Security,” and “Salary,” respectively.

## **5.7 SUGGESTIONS**

Developed as possible courses of action: The efficiency with which an organisation handles the people resources at its disposal is the single most essential element in determining the amount of success that may be attained by any firm. The concept may be used in the same manner, and perhaps even more properly, to service organisations such as particularly significant which are putting in a lot of effort to keep up with the lightning-fast pace of technological innovation and rise to the challenge given by globalisation. The banking sector has to make big changes to the way it manages its human resources and move away from the ways it uses at the moment. Techniques for managing human resources need to be creative and forward-thinking, while also being adaptable enough to respond swiftly to a socioeconomic environment that is always evolving. Something of this nature may only be regarded feasible if human resources have been openly recognised as being an asset investigation, a number of important suggestions have been made, including the following:



### **5.7.1 Creating a talent community**

The term “talent community” can be created by banks on social media. It is possible to supply potential workers with helpful information that can be used to improve the quality of work, provide an update on new developments in banking industries, etc. That allows for regular engagement, which, if done well, may improve the quality of workers in an organisation.

### **5.7.2 Establishing Day**

Study revealed that more than 59.2 percent of the bank employees are females. Establishing day care center for children will ensure stress management among women and ensure better work performance.

### **5.7.3 Training at regular intervals**

The training programme is widely regarded as sector’s most significant contributors to its overall success. The outcomes of the study indicate on a regular basis, and even when it is, it does not successfully update the abilities of the participants. Training that is pertinent must be provided to employees at regular intervals, such as once a year or as required to keep the staff aware. One example of such a regular frequency is once a year. This is essential in order to ensure that the employees’ knowledge and abilities are kept current at all times. Training and development must include ensuring that their expertise is current on the most latest financial technology available. It is essential for all kinds of banks, including public and private banks, as well as other sorts of financial institutions, to work together on their respective education and training programmes. It ought to be a distinct institution that is responsible for delivering standardised and consistent training risk becoming ensnared in the “different bank, different training” strategy. This would help trapped in the system.

### **5.7.4 Training on latest Technology**

It is imperative that financial institutions provide sufficient training on the software they use to their workforces in order to maximise productivity. This is financial institutions rely heavily on a diverse range of complex software applications in order to increase their output. Banks are types that deal with a number of insurance products in addition to a wide range of financial instruments. It is of the highest necessity to deliver really effective training on these gadgets to

the staff members who are employed by the company. Online training has the ability to be utilised to give education of the highest possible calibre on a variety of financial instruments. This has the potential to be done in a number of different ways. It is of the highest significance that workers of banks go through training that is both thorough and effective on a wide variety of activities, including those that apply to the processing of payments and the approval of loans. Process of mortgages, payment of insurance claims, and other operations that are comparable, among other things, to ensure the seamless running of these firms. Since flowcharts and process tables can be presented in digital courses in such an effective manner, they are a good choice for the task of training employees on a variety of procedures.

#### **5.7.5 Performance improvement plan**

The vast majority of performance reviews conducted by banks are made up of an appraisal of the individual's quantitative and qualitative achievements over the course of a single calendar year. The productivity of an employee, as well as their functional knowledge, core abilities, and professional traits, are examined on an annual basis throughout this time period, and the results of those evaluations weigh towards the assessment. The employees are the ones who are forced to deal with the fallout if these measurements do not live up to the standards set by the company. It is possible to get around this issue by putting into action performance improvement plans that contain extremely well-organized standards for advancement. There is the possibility of organising frequent meetings between the employee and their supervisor in order to talk about intermediate improvements as well as milestones that the employee is expected to complete along the route in order to improve their performance. This is something that can be done in order to enhance.

#### **5.7.6 Innovations in the performance management**

Private banks innovate more in performance management than public banks. Public sector banks must use creative performance management to boost HR performance.

#### **5.7.7 Building Team work**

Employees in banking sectors have the impression insufficient emphasis

placed on teamwork. Therefore, actions need to be made to develop better teamwork. The bank ought to hold educational workshops, seminars, and lessons on technical subjects. In order to foster better teamwork, each and every worker really has to be required to attend these sessions.

#### **5.7.8 Enhancing motivation**

The workers at the bank have the sense that they do not receive adequate motivation in the form of “promotional components” or for “raising their position.” There are situations in which monetary rewards and bonuses, as well as allowances, may not serve as the most productive kinds of motivation. Since it is possible that factors such as the nature of the job, the quality of coworkers, and the quality of leadership are what motivate employees to share information, every HR department needs to establish non-financial incentive programmes such as being treated with respect, having a healthy work-life balance, the nature of the job, and the quality of the leadership.

#### **5.7.9 Innovative employee’s motivation practices**

The research indicates that creative and stimulating HR practises have a positive influence not only on the financial success of banks but also on the productivity of their workers; despite this, however, these practises are only implemented at the most fundamental levels. As a result, the financial services industry must continue to revise the practises around employee incentive. Utilizing music in the workplace, taking part in stress management programmes, and spending time with family are three of alleviate the high work pressure that their employees are under. This will working environment. Numerous practises, such as those pertaining to the facilitation of the granting of leaves of absence, the formation of teams, the presentation of prizes to the employees whose work is seen to be the most innovative, as well as the firm’s, are all examples of practises that are possible to put into practise.

#### **5.7.10 Enhancing job satisfaction of private bank employees**

It was recently found out that employees in private banks reported feeling a low degree of satisfaction with their work. [Citation needed] [Citation needed] In order to make workers more satisfied with their employment, the government needs to impose tight laws on wages, promotions, job security, incentives, and

workload. The private financial institutions who do not comply with the standards and laws should behaviour.

## **5.8 CONCLUSION**

The results of the survey indicate that employees, regardless of whether they work for a bank in the public or private sector, have generally negative views regarding the comprehensive nature of the approaches that banks take to the management of human resources. This is the case regardless of whether the bank is publicly or privately owned. In a manner parallel to this, each and every responder who works in a public sector bank harbours a pessimistic view, irrespective of the particular variety. As was previously stated, the vast majority of employees working in private sector banks have a modest image. It appears that each individual worker at the public sector banks is content with the general human resource management practises that are in place. When it comes to the overall human resource management practises of the banks, the employees of private sector banks indicate a level of satisfaction that falls somewhere in the middle between being dissatisfied and being somewhat satisfied.

The procedures of hiring new employees and making personnel decisions are vitally vital to the success of any company. The outcomes of the study indicate that the methods of recruitment and selection used by public sector banks and those used by private sector banks are comparable. Both the public sector bank and the private sector bank place a significant amount of importance on core selection criteria and techniques. These include, among other things, testing, interviews, and the collection of information. In order to choose applicants for further consideration, an assessment of the candidate's knowledge, skills, and abilities that are extremely important to the available positions in the banking business is performed.

Training is absolutely necessary because of the dynamic nature of the environment, and all banks, public and private, should be forced to take part in training that is both planned and systematic. It assists in bringing about changes in behaviour and attitude in individuals of any age, and it adds to an overall improvement organisation. The organisation ought to encourage more facilities during training off the job training since this is ways that encouragement may

improve. This is because this is one kind of encouragement that may stimulate interest in the training and development programme. When organisations make chances for training available to their staff, employers are able to demonstrate their commitment to their workers' professional growth. If the training is successful, then the employees will provide their maximum effort toward the achievement of the goals that have been set by the company. According to the conclusions of this study, the training methods in public sector banks and private sector banks are roughly equivalent. Despite this, there is a substantial amount of opportunity for progress in both types of organisations. According to the findings of the research, the effectiveness programmes and training influence on the performance of both male and female workers. This is the case regardless of the kind of worker. Nevertheless, the findings indicate greater influence on male employees group. This may be typically expected additional responsibilities for their families their job responsibilities. results of the researchers, the banks have their own own training institute; the management's attitude toward training aid and funding is rather positive; incentives are supplied to trainees; and options for training overseas are accessible. On the other side, not enough needs assessment is done before training is provided. Corporations should make the necessary efforts to ensure that their employees have the mindset that ongoing education is vital to improve both productivity and the level of pleasure experienced by customers in order to combat the problems that are currently being faced in India. This will allow the corporations to better address the issues that are currently plaguing the country.

The performance evaluation process typically entails a review of previous actions, and as a consequence, it provides employees of the bank with the opportunity to think back on how well they have performed in the past. However, in order for them to be effective, they should also be used as a basis for building plans for development and improvement and coming to an agreement on what should be done strengthen the bank's influence and efficacy. Only then will they be successful. Performance assessments are carried out on a regular basis in order to act as the central pillar of performance management in the bank and to ensure that a high level of employee motivation is consistently present.

Any attempt to inspire workers should have as its major objective the involvement of those employees in their job and the provision of positive reinforcement to those employees as they increase their level of dedication to their employer's company. The primary purpose is to improve the efficiency of the employees, which in turn will contribute to the accomplishments of the company as a whole. A thorough observation of the people with whom staff members interact and an understanding that staff members are the most precious resource are both necessary steps in the process of motivating staff members. The findings of this study, which was carried out with the participation of 500 workers at banks in both the public and private sectors, seem to indicate that banks are interested in increasing the levels of motivation experienced by their employees through increased involvement in their jobs and the provision of incentives to those working for the organisation. If workers of a bank are going to experience a sense of fulfilment in their work, the motivation of those employees must be increased. The findings of the study have the potential to assist both the public and commercial sectors by increasing the degree of employee engagement via the use of incentives and enhanced job participation. This may be accomplished by increasing the amount of work that employees are involved in. Because encouraging and sustaining the commitment of employees is one of the primary goals of HR management, HR professionals that work in the sector will also benefit from our research. This study, which can be beneficial for them, may also be of use to the inhabitants of India who are interested in putting the incentive into practise. In conclusion, the research will be beneficial to other researchers who would desire to begin research in the topic of workers' commitment and motivation in the future.

This project will investigate a wide range of subjects, one of which is work satisfaction, as well as the factors that lead to job satisfaction and the effect that job satisfaction has on the organisation as a whole. A person's level of happiness at work can be affected by a wide range of factors, including the kind of work that they do, the salary they receive, the promotion policy of their employer, the attitudes of their coworkers, the amount of mental and physical stress that comes with the position, the working conditions, the interest and challenge levels, and the amount of responsibility that they are given. It has been demonstrated that greater

levels of job satisfaction are associated with employees who are able to exercise autonomy at work and employees who participate more actively in their jobs. Despite narrowing, it has been shown that women express much higher levels of satisfaction with their jobs than men do, despite the fact that this gap appears to be closing. The existence of a connection between may be deduced from the fact that the correlation coefficient has a positive value. Commitment to the firm, the level of job engagement, the quality of work life, the organisational climate, the job content, and workers' assessments of their salary and level of job satisfaction in both banks A study conducted by a researcher found that reported having low levels of happiness with their professions. It has been observed that workers at public banks are generally satisfied with their jobs; as a result, management is making an effort to concentrate on the level of satisfaction experienced by employees in their jobs. This provides the management team with the ability to enhance a variety of areas, including compensation, promotion, job security, rewards, and workload, among other things.

## **5.9 SUGGESTIONS FOR FUTURE RESEARCH**

This research work evaluated not only employee recruitment, selection, training and development practises, performance appraisal, motivation and job satisfaction, but also other areas of interest such as promotion, compensation packages, job commitment, strategic human resource management, and employees' productivity. This study does not take into account the effectiveness of human resource management (HRM), work-life balance, work-life culture, work-life effectiveness, industrial gaps, employee turnout, performance assessment, productivity and efficiency of human resources, labour welfare in relation to the Indian banking industry, and other related topics. There is a plethora of possibilities for undertaking more research on these themes across a number of commercial and service sectors in India and elsewhere in the world. These areas include: If there is sufficient interest, research projects that span many industries and perhaps multiple countries may be initiated in these disciplines.

## REFERENCES

---

- [1]. Agarwal, R.D. (2017). Organization and Management, Tata McGraw Hill Education. Anderson, N. (2016). Handbook of Industrial Work and Organizational Psychology. London: Sage.
- [2]. Armstrong, M. (2016). A Handbook of Human Resource Management Practice. 10th Ed. London: Kogan Page Publishers.
- [3]. Aswathappa, K. (2018), Human Resource Management: Text and Cases. New Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited.
- [4]. Bratton, J. & Gold, J. (2019). Human Resource Management: Theory & Practices. London: Macmillan.
- [5]. Chawla, D., & Sondhi, N. (2016). Research Methodology: Concepts And Cases. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
- [6]. Cooper, D., Schindler, P. (2018). Business Research Methods: 12th Ed. New York: McGraw-Hill Higher Education.
- [7]. Dadabhoy, B. K. (2018). Baroons of Banking Glimpses of Indian History. London: Random House India.
- [8]. Davis, K., & Nestrom, J.W. (2020). Human Behavior at work: Organizational Behavior. 7 Ed. New York: McGraw Hill.
- [9]. Dessler, G. (2017). Human resource management. New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India Private Limited.
- [10]. Dransfield, R. (2020). Human Resource Management. Studied in Economics and Business. Helley Court, Jordan Hills: Heinemann Educational Publishers.
- [11]. George, J.M. and Jones, G.R. (2018). Understanding and Managing Organizational behaviour. Fifth Ed. New York: Prentice Hall.
- [12]. Gupta, C.B. (2019). Human Resource Management. New Delhi: Sultan Chand & Sons.
- [13]. Gupta, S. (2018). Research Methodology and Statistical Techniques. New Delhi: Deep and Deep Publications.



- [14]. Hoppock, R. (1935). Job Satisfaction. New York: Harper & Brothers Publishers.
- [15]. Jackson, S., Schuler, R., & Werner, S. (2016). Managing Human Resource. 11th Ed. South Western, Lengage Learning.
- [16]. Kaliski, B.S. (2017). Encyclopedia of Business and Finance. Detroit: Thompson Gale.
- [17]. Kapoor, V. K., & Sancheti, D. C. (2019). Statistics: Theory, Methods & Applications. New Delhi: Sultan Chand & Sons.
- [18]. Kothari, C. R. (2019). Research Methodology: Methods & Techniques, 2nd ed., New Delhi: New Age International Publishers.
- [19]. Krishnaswamy, K. N., Sivakumar, A. I., & Mathirajan, M (2016). Management Research Methodology: Integration of Principles, Methods & Techniques. Pearson Education. Dorling Kindersley India Pvt. Ltd.
- [20]. Limaye, A., & Sharma, R. (2017). Rewards and Recognition- great place to work. Edenred (India) Private Limited.
- [21]. Locke, E. A. (2016). The Nature and Causes of Job Satisfaction. In M. Dunnette, (ed.) Handbook of Industrial and Organizational Psychology, Chicago: Rand McNally, 1297-347.
- [22]. Monappa, A. (2019). Industrial Relations. New Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited.
- [23]. Narasaiah, M.L. and Venkatesuler, L. (2019). Financing of Agriculture by Commercial Banks. New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.
- [24]. Robbins, S. P., & Judge, T. (2020). Organizational Behaviour. 15th Ed. New York: Pearson Education.
- [25]. Shah, B. G., Saiyadain, H. S., & Sheth, N. R. (2019). Human Resource Management in Banking Industry: Text and Case. New Delhi: South Asian Publishers.
- [26]. Snell, S., & Bohlander, G. (2017). Managing Human Resource. Cengage Learning. Business and Economics.
- [27]. Spector, P. E. (2017). Job Satisfaction: Application, Assessment, Causes and

Consequences. Thousand Oaks: Sage Publications.

- [28]. Sreenivas, T. (2016). Banking sector and Human Resource: Changing Scenario. New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.
- [29]. Storey, J. (2020). Human Resource Management: A Critical Text. London: Routledge.
- [30]. Ventrice, C. (2019). Make Their day! Employee Recognition That Works. Berrett: Koehler Publishers.
- [31]. Werther, W., & Davis, K. 2016. Human Resources and Personnel Management. New York: McGraw-Hill, Inc.
- [32]. Wilkinson, T. S. & Bhandarkar, P. L. (2019). Methodology and Techniques of Social Research. Bombay: Himalaya Publishing House.
- [33]. Abdulla, J., & Djebavni, R. (2016). 'Determinants of Job Satisfaction in the UAE: A Case Study of Dubai police'. International Review of Business Research Papers, Vol. 40, 126-146.
- [34]. Abdullah, A., & Wan, H. (2018). Relationships of Non-Monetary Incentives, Job Satisfaction and Employee Job Performance. International Review of Management and Business Research, Vol. 2 (4), 168-180.
- [35]. Abeysekera, R. (2017). The Impact of Human Resource Management Practices on Marketing Executive Turnover of Leasing Companies in Sri Lanka. Contemporary Management Research, Vol. 3(3), 233-252.
- [36]. Absar, M., & Mahmood, M. (2016). New Human Resource Management Practices in the Public & Private Sector Industrial Enterprises of Bangladesh: A comparative assessment. International Review of Business Research Papers, 118-136.
- [37]. Absar. M, Azim. M., & Balasundaram, N & Akhter, S. (2020). Impact of Human Resource Practices on Job Satisfaction: Evidence from manufacturing firms in Bangladesh. Economics Science Series, 31-42.
- [38]. Ahmed, S., & Schroedar, R. (2018). The impact of Human Resource Management Practices on Operational Performance: Recognizing Country and Industry differences. Journal of Operation Management, 19-43.

- [39]. Ali, R., & Ahmed, M. S. ( 2019). ‘The Impact of Rewards And Recognition Programs on Employees motivation And Satisfaction An Empirical Study’. *International Review of Business Research Papers*, vol 5 (4), 270-279.
- [40]. Altarawmneh, I., & Kilani, M. H. (2020). Human Resource Management and Turnover Intentions in the Jordanian Hotel Sector. *Research and Practice in Human Resource Management*, 46-59.
- [41]. Andersson, F. (2020). The effect of HRM Practices & R&D Investment on worker Productivity. *Academy of Management Journal*, 62-87.
- [42]. Anitha, R. (2016). A Study on Job Satisfaction of Paper Mill Employees with Special Reference To Udumalpet And Palani Taluk. *Journal of Management and Science*, Vol. 1(1), 36-48.
- [43]. Atteya, N. (2017). Testing the Impact of the Human Resource Management Practices on Job Performance: An Empirical Study in the Egyptian Joint Venture Petroleum Companies. *International Journal of Business and Social Science*, Vol. 3,105-120.
- [44]. Ayub, N., & Rafif, S. (2016). The relationship between Work Motivation and Job Satisfaction. *Pakistan Business Review*, 332-348.
- [45]. Aziri, B. (2016). Job Satisfaction: A Literature Review. *Management Research And Practice*, Vol. 3 (4), 77-86.
- [46]. Bakshi, S., Mathur, N., Bhagat, G., & Kalyankar, D. (2019). HRM Practices and Its Impact On Organizational Performance. *Journal of Research in Commerce & Management*, Vol 3 (5), 245-256.
- [47]. Barush, Y., & Peiper, M. (2020). Career Management Practices: An Empirical Survey And Implications. *Human Resource Management*, Vol. 39 (4), 347–366.
- [48]. Bhutto, N.A., Laghari, M.K., & Butt, F. (2017). A Comparative Study of Organizational Climate and Job Satisfaction in Public, Private and Foreign Banks. *Asian Social Science*, Vol. 8 (4), 259-267.
- [49]. Bibi, A., Lanrong, Y., Haseeb, M., & Ahmed, I. (2017). The effect of HRM Practices on Employee’s Job Satisfaction in the Universities of Pakistan. *Business Management Dynamics*, 1(12) 01- 14.

- [50]. Blanchflower, D., & Oswald, A. (2019). Well-Being, Insecurity and the Decline of American Job Satisfaction. Working paper. University of Warwick. 67-76.
- [51]. Bradley, S., Petrescu, A., & Simmons, R. (2019). The Impacts of Human Resource Management Practices and Pay Inequality on Workers' Job Satisfaction. The Department of Economics. Vol. 5(4), 221-229.
- [52]. Budhathoki, D. (2019). Human Resource Management: Career Development. The Journal of Nepalese Business Studies ,Vol. I (1), 99-100.
- [53]. Chahal, A., Chahal, S., Choudhary, B., & Chahal, J. (2018). Job Satisfaction among Bank Employees: An Analysis of the Contributing Variables Towards Job Satisfaction. International Journal of Scientific and Technology Research, Vol. 2 (8), 11-20.
- [54]. Chakrabarty, K. C. (2017). Human Resource Management in Banks- Need for a New Perspective: Speech. RBI Monthly Bulletin, 1285-1290.
- [55]. Chaudhry, M. S., Sabir, H. M., Rafi, N. and Kalyar, M. N. (2016). Exploring The Relationship Between Salary Satisfaction And Job Satisfaction: A Comparison Of Public And Private Sector Organizations. The Journal of Commerce, Vol. 3 (4), 1-14.
- [56]. Christen, M., Iyer. G., & Soberman, D. (2016). Job Satisfaction, Job Performance, and Effort: A Reexamination Using Agency. Theory Journal of Marketing, Vol. 70, 137–150.
- [57]. Christian, R. (2018) Banking sector liberalization in India. Evaluation of reforms and comparative perspectives on china. Physica-Verlag Heidelberg.
- [58]. Cuyper, N., & Witte, H. (2018). Contractual Flexibility and Job Insecurity: Main and Interaction Effects on Attitudinal and Behavioural (Intentional) Variables. European Congress on Work and Organizational Psychology, 54-67.
- [59]. Danish, R., & Usman, A. (2020). Impact of Reward and Recognition on Job Satisfaction and Motivation: An Empirical Study from Pakistan. International Journal of Business and Management, Vol. 5, 19-26.
- [60]. Devi, S., & Suneja, A. (2018). Job Satisfaction Among Bank Employees: A

Comparative Study of Public Sector And Private Sector Banks. *International Journal of Research in Management, Science & Technology*, Vol. 1; (2), 93-101.

- [61]. Devi, V. R., & Nagini, A. (2018). An Investigation of Factors Influencing Job Satisfaction of Employees in Banking Sector of India. *International Journal of Research in Organizational Behavior and Human Resource Management*, Vol. 1 (3), 107-115.
- [62]. Dicke, C., Holwerda, J., & Kontakes, A. (2016). Global HR best practices: Maximizing Innovation, Effectiveness and Efficiency in HR. *Centre for Advanced Human Resource Studies*, 122-139.
- [63]. Dizgah, M., Chegini, M., & Bisokhan, R. (2017). Relationship between Job Satisfaction and Employee Job Performance in Guilan Public Sector. *Journal of Basic and Applied Scientific Research*, 2(2), 1735-1741.
- [64]. Flynn, G. (2018). Is your recognition program understood? *Workforce*, 77(7), 30-35.
- [65]. Funmilola, O., Sola, K., & Olusola, A. (2018). Impact Of Job Satisfaction Dimensions On Job Performance In A Small And Medium Enterprise In Ibadan, South Western, Nigeria. *Interdisciplinary Journal Of Contemporary Research In Business*, Vol. 4(11), 509-589.
- [66]. Ghafoor, M. (2017). Role of Demographic Characteristics on Job Satisfaction. *Far East Journal of Psychology and Business*, Vol. 6 (1), 30-46.
- [67]. Gould-Williams, J. (2018). The Importance of HR Practices and Workplace Trust Inachieving Superior Performance: A Study of Public-Sector Organizations. *International Journal of Human Resource Management*, 14(1), 28-54.
- [68]. Gupta, S., & Pannu, H. (2018). A Comparative Study of Job Satisfaction in Public and Private Sector. *Indian Journal of Arts*, Vol 1, 3-7.
- [69]. Gyekye, S. (2020). Workers' Perceptions of Workplace Safety and Job Satisfaction. *International Journal of Occupational Safety and Ergonomics*, Vol. (3), 291–302.
- [70]. Hafiza, N., Shah, S., Jamsheed, H., & Zaman, K. (2016). Relationship Between

Rewards And Employee's Motivation In The Non-Profit Organizations Of Pakistan. *Business Intelligence Journal*, Vol.4 (2), 327-335.

- [71]. Hanif, MF., & Kamal, Y. (2019). 'Pay and Job Satisfaction: A Comparative Analysis of Different Pakistani Commercial Banks'. 9th National Research Conference at SZABIST, Islamabad, Munich Personal RePEc Archive, Islamabad, 261-283.
- [72]. Hassan, M., Hassan, S., Khan, M.F.A., & Iqbal, A. (2018). Impact of HR Practices on Employee Satisfaction and Employee Loyalty: An Empirical Study of Government Owned Public Sector Banks of Pakistan. *Middle-East Journal of Scientific Research* 16 (1), 32-39.
- [73]. Hofmans, J. Gieter, S., & Pepermans, R. (2017). Individual differences in the relationship between satisfaction with job rewards and job satisfaction. *Journal of Vocational Behavior*, 43-49.
- [74]. Hunjra, A., Chani, M.I., Aslam, S., Azam, M., & Rahman, K.U. (2020). Factors Affecting Job Satisfaction of Employees in Pakistani Banking Sector. *African Journal of Business Management*, Vol. 4, 2157-2163.
- [75]. Huselid, M. (2020). The impact of Human Resource Management Practices on Turnover, Productivity and Corporate Financial Performance. *Academy of Management Journal*, 635-872.
- [76]. Islam, J., Mohajan, H., & Datta, R. (2016). A Study on Job Satisfaction and Morale of Commercial Banks in Bangladesh. *International Journal of Economics and Research*, 153-173.
- [77]. Jahanian, A., & Nawaz, N. (2017). Human Resource Management & Productivity: A Comparative Study among Banks in Bahawalpur Division. *European Journal of Business and Management*, 4(8), 253-261.
- [78]. Jain, K., & Jain, P. (2018). Job Satisfaction: A Comparative Study of Public and Private Sector Banks. *International Journal of Organisation Behaviour & Management Prospective*, Vol. 2, 267- 273.
- [79]. Jain, S., Sharma, S., & Jain, R. (2017). Job Satisfaction In Banking: A Study Of Private And Public Sector Banks (Comparative Study). *International Journal of Science & Technology*, Vol. 2 (1), 40-48.

- [80]. Javed. M, Rafiq. M., & Ahmed, M & Khan, M. (2017). Impact of Human Resource Practices on Employee Job Satisfaction in Public Sector Organization of Pakistan. *Interdisciplinary Journal of Contemporary Research in Business*, 348-363.
- [81]. Jeet, V., & Sayeeduzzafar (2019). A Study of HRM Practices and its Impact on Employees job Satisfaction in Private Sector Banks: A Case Study of HDFC Bank. *International Journal of Advance Research in Computer Science and Management Studies*, Vol. 2 (1), 62-68.
- [82]. Jegan, P., & Gnanadhas, M. E. (2016). Job Satisfaction of Bank Employees working with E- Channel. *Asian Journal of Business and Economics*, Vol.1, 190-201.
- [83]. Jiang, Z., Xiao, Q., Xi, X., & Xiao, L. (2019). Total Reward Strategy: A Human Resources Management Strategy. *International Journal of Business and Management*, Vol. 4 (11), 177-184.
- [84]. Jin, M., & Lee, M. (2017). The effects of autonomy, experience and person organization fit on job satisfaction: The case of public sector. *The International Journal of Social Science*, Vol.6 (1), 33-43.
- [85]. Kaiser, L. (2017). Job satisfaction: A Comparison of standard, Non Standard, and Self-Employment Patterns across Europe with a Special note to the Gender/Job satisfaction paradox. EPAG working paper, 27.
- [86]. Kamal, Y., & Hanif, F. (2019). Pay and Job Satisfaction: A Comparative Analysis of Different Pakistani Commercial Banks. *National Research Conference*, 261-283.
- [87]. Katou, A. A., & Budhwar., P. S. (2017). The Effect of Human Resource Management Policies on Organizational Performance in Greek Manufacturing Firms. *Thunderbird International Business Review*, 1-35.
- [88]. Kayalar, M., & Ozmutaf, M. (2019). The Effect Of Individual Career Planning On Job Satisfaction: A Comparative Study On Academic And Administrative Staff. *The Journal of Faculty of Economics and Administrative Sciences*, Vol.14 (1), 239-254.
- [89]. Kennerly, S. M. (2019). Leadership Behavior and Organizational

Characteristics: Implications for Faculty Satisfaction”, *J. Nursing Educ.* 28: 201–202.

- [90]. Khalid, K., Salim, H., & Loke, S. (2016). The Impact of Rewards and Motivation on Job Satisfaction in Water Utility Industry. *International Conference on Financial Management and Economics*, Vol.11, 35-41.
- [91]. Khan, A., Nawaz, M., Aleem, M., & Hamed, W. (2017). Impact of job satisfaction on employee performance: An empirical study of autonomous Medical Institutions of Pakistan. *African Journal of Business Management*, Vol. 6 (7), 2697-2705.
- [92]. Khan. I, Ghauri. T., & Akram, K. (2017). Relationship between Job Satisfaction and Human Resource Practices: An empirical research of different sectors of university teachers in Pakistan. *International Journal of Learning and Development*, 25-33.
- [93]. Khatibi, P., Asgharian, R., Saleki, Z., & Manafi, M. (2017). The Effect of HR Practices on Perceived Employee Performance: A study of Iranian Hospitals. *Interdisciplinary Journal of Contemporary Research in Business*, Vol. 4, 551-578.
- [94]. Latif, K. F., Jan, S., & Shaheen, N. (2018). Association of Training Satisfaction with Employee Development aspect of Job Satisfaction. *Journal of Managerial Sciences*, Vol. 7 (1), 68-78.
- [95]. Khera, S. (2020). Human Resource Practices and Their Impact on Employee Productivity: A Perceptual Analysis of Private, Public and Foreign Banks Employee in India. *DSM Business Review*, 65-86.
- [96]. Kumar, K. (2019). Human Resource Management Practices in Cement Industries in India: A case of India cements limited. *Asia Pacific Journal of Social Science*, 154- 173.
- [97]. Kumar, N., & Singh, V. (2016). Job satisfaction and its Correlates. *International Journal of Research in Economics & Social Sciences*, Vol 1, 11-25.
- [98]. Kumari, G., & Pandey, K. (2016). Job Satisfaction in Public Sector and Private Sector: A Comparison. *International Journal of Innovation, Management and*



Technology, Vol. 2( 3), 222-229.

- [99]. Kwenin, D. O., Muathe, S., & Nzulwa, R. (2018). The Influence of Employee Rewards. Human Resource Policies and Job Satisfaction on the Retention of Employees in Vodafone Ghana Limited. *European Journal of Business and Management*, Vol.5(12), 13-21.
- [100]. Lado, A., & Wilson, M. (2019). 'Human Resource Systems and Sustained Competitive Advantage: Competency-based Perspective'. *Academy of Management Review*, Vol 19, 699-727.
- [101]. Lai, H. H. (2016). 'The influence of compensation system design on employee satisfaction'. *African Journal of Business Management*, Vol. 5, 1078-10723.
- [102]. Lailtha, S. (2018). Job Satisfaction Of Employees In Nationalised Banks. *Research Explorer*, Vol. 2 (4), 44-52.
- [103]. Ling, T. C., & Nasurdin, A. M. (2020). Human Resource Management Practices and Organizational Innovation: An Empirical Study In Malaysia. *The Journal of Applied Business Research*, Vol. 26, 155-168.
- [104]. Lu, H., While. A., & Barriball, K. (2017). Job satisfaction and its related factors: A questionnaire survey of hospital nurses in Mainland China. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 574–588.
- [105]. Lumley, E., Coetzee, M., Tladinyane, R., & Ferreira, N. (2016). Exploring the job satisfaction and organizational commitment of employees in the information technology environment. *Southern African Business Review*, Vol. 15(1), 100-119.
- [106]. Lunenburg, F.C. (2016). Expectancy Theory of Motivation: Motivating by Altering Expectations. *International Journal Of Management, Business, And Administration*. Vol. 15, 1-6.
- [107]. Macdonald, S., & MacIntyre, P. (2017). The Generic Job Satisfaction Scale: Scale Development and Its Correlates. *Employee Assistanc Quarterly*, Vol. 13 (2), 99-108.
- [108]. Mahendru, M., & Kaur, M. (2016). Does Training and Development Really Impact the Bottom Line Worker? A Case of North India. *Social Science Research Network*, 97-101.

- [109]. Mahmud, M.T., Hasen, M.T., & Ashif, A.S.M. (2019). Determinants of Job Satisfaction: A Comparative study in the Banking Sector of Bangladesh. *International Journal of Economics and Empirical Research*, 2(1), 22-28.
- [110]. Majeed, S., Aziz, T., & Usman, M. (2018). Determinants of Job Satisfaction among Employees of Banking Industry at Bahawalpur. *Journal of Emerging Issues in Economics, Finance and Banking*, Vol.1 (2), 241-256.
- [111]. Majumder, T. (2017). Human Resource Management Practices & Job Satisfaction Towards Private Banking Sector in Bangladesh. *International Review of Management and Marketing*, 52-58.
- [112]. Mallacheruvu, S., & Krishnamacharyulu, C.S.G. (2018). Challenges of Human Resource Management in public sector banks. *JIMS* 8M.
- [113]. Mallika, N., & Ramesh, M. (2020). Job Satisfaction in Banking: A Study of Private and Public Sector Banks. *International Journal of Management*, Vol. 1 (1), 111-129.
- [114]. Mangaleswaran, T., & Srinivasan, P.T. (2016). Human Resource Management Practices And Its Outcomes In Indian Public Sector Banks. *International Journal Of Research In Commerce & Management*, Vol. 2 (12), 11-16.
- [115]. Mathivanan, B. (2018). A Study on HRM Practices in Public Sector Banks in Krishnagiri District. *IOSR Journal of Dental and Medical Sciences*, Vol. 12, 01-14.
- [116]. Meena, M. L., & Dangayach, G. (2017). Analysis of Employee Satisfaction in Banking Sector. *International Journal of Humanities and Applied Sciences*, Vol. 1, 291-301.
- [117]. Minbaeva, D. (2020). Human Resource Management Practices and MNC knowledge transfer. *Emerald Group Publishing Limited*, 34(1) 125-144.
- [118]. Monis, H., & Sreedhara, T. (2016). Employee Satisfaction With Career Development Practices: A Comparative Study Of Indian And Foreign Mnc Bpo Firms. *Journal of Arts Science & Commerce*, Vol. 2 (1), 110-122.
- [119]. Moti, U.G. (2019). Human Resource Management In The Global Perspective: Theory And Practice. *Department of Public Administration*, 105-117.

- [120]. Mudor, H., & Tooksoon, P. (2016). Conceptual framework on the Relationship Between Human Resource Management Practices, job satisfaction, and turnover. *Journal of Economics and Behavioral Studies*, Vol. 2 (2), 41-49.
- [121]. Muller, M., Lundblad, N., Mayrhofer, W., & Soderstrom, M. (2019). A comparison of Human Resource Management Practices in Austria, Germany and Sweden. *German Journal of Research in Human Resource Management*, 67-81.
- [122]. N PeriSastry, N.P. (2018). HR today, what tomorrow?
- [123]. Naveed, S., & Jadoon, M. (2019). Human resource management practices in public enterprises in Pakistan: Exploring Rhetoric and Reality through case study analysis. *International Conference on Business Management*, 1-28.
- [124]. Nikolaou, A., Theodossiou, I., & Vasileiou, E. G. (2017). Does Job Security Increase Job Satisfaction? A Study of the European Experience. Department of Economics, University of Macedonia, 1-31.
- [125]. Pablos, P., & Lytras, M. D. (2018). Competencies and Human Resource Management: Implications for Organizational Competitive Advantage. *Journal of Knowledge Management*, Vol. 12, 48-56.
- [126]. Parvin, M., & Kabir, M. (2016). Factors Affecting Employee Job Satisfaction Of Pharmaceutical Sector. *Australian Journal of Business and Management Research*, Vol.1 (9), 113-124.
- [127]. Patil, S. (2016). Impact Of Globalization On Human Resource Management– A Case Study Of Indian Industries. *Research Paper Commerce*, Vol. 1(2), 1-4.
- [128]. Poornima, A., & Sharmila, J. (2016). Recent HR Practices Of Selected Banks In India. *Indian Journal of Applied Research*, Vol. 1(2), 234-338.
- [129]. Prakashbhai, D.K. (2019). A Study of Job Satisfaction of Industrial Workers Relation To Sex And Their Types Of Family. *Philica.Com Article number* 401.
- [130]. Prasanga, P. A., & Gamage, A. S. (2017). Job Satisfaction and Job Performance of the Sailors in Rapid Action Boat Squadron of Sri Lanka Navy. *Sri Lankan Journal of Human Resource Management*, Vol. 3(1) 49-57.

- [131]. Radha, G. (2019). Impact of Human Resource Management Practices on Customer Satisfaction in select Public and Private Sector Banks in Thanjavur District of Tamil Nadu. *Indian Streams Research Journal* Vol. 4 (3), 1-9.
- [132]. Rahman, M., & Iqbal, F. (2018). A Comprehensive Relationship between Job Satisfaction and Turnover Intension of Private Commercial Bank Employees in Bangladesh. *International Journal of Science and Research* ,Vol. 2 (6), 242-256.
- [133]. Ramayah, T., Jantan, M., & Tadisina, S. (2016). Job Satisfaction: Empirical Evidence For Alternatives To Jdi. *National Decision Sciences Conference*, 561-578.
- [134]. Ramman, MARA.( 2016). ‘Factors Affecting Job Satisfaction of the Employees in Travel and Tourism Companies in Amman’. *International Bulletin of Business Administration*, 12-14.
- [135]. Ramu, N. (2018). Human Resource Management in Cooperative Banks in India: Issues and Challenges. *CAB CALLING*.
- [136]. Reddy, M. B., & Reddy, B. R. (2018). Measurement of Job Satisfaction Among the Employees in Select Commercial Banks in Chittoor District of Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Journal of Applied Research*, Vol. 3 (12), 16-22.
- [137]. Rizwan, M., Khan, Muhammad, H., Ghaffar, A., Anjum, M., & Bajwa, E. (2017). Empirical study of Employee job Satisfaction. *Journal of Business and Management*, 29-35.
- [138]. Sageer, A., Rafat., S., & Agarwal, P. (2017). Identification of Variables Affecting Employee Satisfaction and Their Impact on the Organization. *Journal of Business and Management*, Vol 5(1), 32-39.
- [139]. /Saleem, I., & Khurshid, A. (2019). Do Human Resource Practices affect Employee Performance? *Pakistan Business Review*, 669-688.
- [140]. Saleem. R, Mahmood. A, Mahmood. A (2020), Effect of Work Motivation on Job Satisfaction in Mobile Telecommunication Service Organizations of Pakistan, *International Journal of Business and Management*, Vol. 5(11), 142-150.
- [141]. Sangwan, D.S. (2020), “Human Resource Management in Banks”, IBA

Bulletin, 09- 15.

- [142]. Sarker, M. A. R. (2017). Impact of Human Resources Management Practices on Job Satisfaction and Organizational Performance in Private Commercial Banking Sector of Bangladesh. Department of Business Administration, 142-156.
- [143]. Sarwar, S. & Abugre, J. (2018). The Influence of Rewards and Job Satisfaction on Employees in the Service Industry. *The Business & Management Review*, Vol.3 (2) 22-31.
- [144]. Savaneviciene, A., & Stankeviciute, Z. (2016). Human Resource Management Practices Linkage With Organizational Commitment and Job Satisfaction. *Economics and Management*, Vol. 16, 921-928.
- [145]. Schaffer, R.H. (2018). "Job Satisfaction as related to need satisfaction in work," *Psychological Monographs: General and Applied*, Vol. 67(14), 1-29.
- [146]. Schalkwyk, L., & Rothmann, S. (2020). Job Satisfaction in a chemical factory. *Southern African Business Review*. Vol. 3, 134-156.
- [147]. Scheid, K. Job Satisfaction: What is it? Why is it Important? How Can you Get it? Best christian workplaces institute.
- [148]. Schmidt, S. W. (2019). The Relationship Between Satisfaction With On-The-Job Training And Overall Job Satisfaction. Midwest Research-to-Practice Conference in Adult, Continuing, and Community Education, 12-24.
- [149]. Schuler, R. M., & MacMillan, I. C. (2019). "Gaining Competitive Advantage through Human Resource Management Practices". *Journal of Human Resource Management*, Vol. 23(3), 241-255. Schuler, R. S., & Jackson, S. E. (2017). "Linking Competitive strategies with Human Resource Management Practices". *Academy of Management Executive*, Vol. 1(3) 207- 19.
- [150]. Sehgal, S. (2017). Job Satisfaction of Bank Employees in Shimla " A Comparative Study of Private and Public Sector Bank (Axis Bank & UCO Bank)". *International Journal of Marketing, Financial Services & Management Research*, Vol.1(7), 124- 147.
- [151]. Selvam, N. (2018). The Impact Of Human Resource Management In State

Bank Of India, Chennai. Indian Streams Research Journal, Vol.2, 67-71.

- [152]. Shagufta, S., & Abugre, J. (2018). The Influence of Rewards and Job Satisfaction on Employees in the Service Industry. *The Business & Management Review*, Vol.3 (2), 23-32.
- [153]. Shah, M. J., Rehman, M. U., Akhtar, G., Zafar, H., & Riaz, A. (2017). Job Satisfaction and Motivation of Teachers of Public Educational Institutions. *International Journal of Business and Social Science*, Vol. 3(8) 271-372.
- [154]. Shahnawaz, M., & Juyal, R. (2016). Human Resource Management Practices and Organizational Commitment in different Organization. *Journal of the Indian Academy of Applied Psychology*, 171-178.
- [155]. Shrivastava, A., & Purang, P. (2019). Employee Perceptions Of Job Satisfaction: Comparative Study On Indian Banks. *Asian Academy of Management Journal*, Vol. 14 (2), 65-78.
- [156]. Shrivastava, G., & Gupta, P. K. (2017). "Hr Practices: A Comparative Study Of Public And Private Sector Banks In Indore". *Journal of Management & Commerce*, 42-51.
- [157]. Singh, S. (2018). Face of HR Practices in todays scenario in Indian banks. *International Journal of Application or Innovation in Engineering and Management* , Vol 2, 19-29.
- [158]. Sinha, D., & Kumar, S. (2016). Comparative study of Job satisfaction of the employees of Private & Public Sector Banks. *Journal of Management*, Vol. 1(3), 45- 54.
- [159]. Sinha, E. (2018). A research work on Employee Satisfaction measurement with special reference to KRIBHCO, Surat. *International Journal of Modern Engineering Research*, Vol.3 (1), 523-529.
- [160]. Sirca, N.T., Babnil, K., & Breznik, K. (2017). The Relationship Between Human Resource Development System And Job Satisfaction. *Management Knowledge and Learning. International Conference*, 977-988.
- [161]. Som. (2017). Innovative Human Resource Management and Corporate Performance in the Context of Economic Liberalization in India. *International Journal of Research*, 54-78.

- [162]. Sousa-Poza, A., & Sousa-Poza, A . (2020). Well-being at work: a cross-national analysis of the levels and determinants of Job Satisfaction. *Journal of Socio- Economics*, 29:517-538.
- [163]. Sowmya, K. R., & Panchanatham, N. (2016). Factors influencing Job Satisfaction of banking sector employees in Chennai, India. *Journal of law and conflict resolution*, Vol. 3(5), 76-79.
- [164]. Stejin, B. (2019). Human Resource Management and Job Satisfaction in the Dutch Public Sector. *Review of Public Personnel Administration*, Vol. 24, 291-303.
- [165]. Tan, C. L., & Nasurdin, A. M. (2016). Human Resource Management Practices and Organizational Innovation: Assessing the Mediating Role of Knowledge Management Effectiveness. *Electronic Journal of Knowledge Management*, Vol. 9, 231-240.
- [166]. Tanjeen, E. (2018). A study on factors affecting job satisfaction of Telecommunication industries in Bangladesh. *Journal of Business and Management*, Vol. 8(6), 80-86.
- [167]. Tausif, M. (2017). Relationship Between Intrinsic Rewards and Job Satisfaction: A Comparative Study of Public and Private Organization. *International Journal of Research in Commerce, IT and Management*, Vol. 2. (6), 33-41.
- [168]. Thangraj, B., & Karthick, C. (2017). An Analysis of Employees Job Satisfaction of Private Sector Banks – With Special Reference to Coimbatore. *International Journal of Contemporary Practices*, Vol. 2 (2), 8-19.
- [169]. Thomas, K. (2019). The Four Intrinsic Rewards That Drive Employee Engagement. *Ivey Business Journal*, 55-59.
- [170]. Vangel, K. (2016). Employee Responses to Job Dissatisfaction. University of Rhode Island. Schmidt Labor Research Center Seminar Series, 1-17.
- [171]. Varma, A. (2019). A Comparative Study Of Job Satisfaction Of Employees In Public & Private Sector Banks With Reference To Thane Region. *Interdisciplinary, Multidisciplinary & Multi-cultural Journal*, Vol. 2 (5), 64-72.

- [172]. Vijaykumar, V. T. R., & Subha, B. (2018). Impact of Rewards and Recognition on Employee Job Satisfaction and Motivation in Private Banks of Tirunelveli City. *International Research Journal of Business and Management*, 64-74.
- [173]. Wadhwa, D., Verghese, M., & Wadhwa, D. (2016). A Study on Factors Influencing Employee Job Satisfaction -A Study in Cement Industry of Chhattisgarh. *International Journal of Management & Business studies, IJMBS* Vol. 1(3), 109-112
- [174]. Yadav, R. K., & Dabhade, N. (2018). A case study- with overview of Job Satisfaction. *Indian Journal of Economics and Development*. Vol. 1, 136-146.
- [175]. Yusuf, N. (2016). Emerging trends in banking- Challenges and Opportunities. *Indian Streams Research Journal*, Vol. 1(5), 121-129.
- [176]. Zaitouni, Sharif., A & Sawalha. N (2016). The Impact of Human Resource Management Practices on Organization Commitment in the Banking Sector in Kuwait. *International Journal of Business & Management*, 108-123.
- [177]. Adeel, M. , Imran, K., Hassan, D.A and Bashir, A. (2016). Impact of HR Practices on job Satisfaction of University Teacher: Evidence from Universities in Pakistan. *Industrial Engineering Letters*.1(3), 10-17.
- [178]. Ahmed.S (2017). Are Nigerian Banks Committing Crimes against Humanity? *Daily Time* (available at [www.dailytimes.com.ng](http://www.dailytimes.com.ng))
- [179]. Asta.S and Zivile, S (2016). Human Resource Management Practices Linkage with Organizational Commitment and Job Satisfaction. *Economic and management review*. 16, 921-927.
- [180]. Azman Ismail, Hasan Al Banna Mohamed Ahmad Zaidi Sulaiman Suriawati Sabhi, (2020) The program literature on Supervisor's Role as an Antecedent of Training Transfer and Motivation to Learn in Training Programs.
- [181]. Benjamin James Inyang (2016) Creating Value through People: Best Human Resource (HR) Practices in Nigeria - *International Business and Management* Vol. 2, No. 1. 2016, pp. 141-150.
- [182]. CH. Venkataiah, (2019) Impact of Strategic Human Resource Management Practices on Employee Performance – A Study of Select B-Schools in Andhra



Pradesh. Itjrp's international journal of social science. ISSN 2251-1571.  
RJSSM: Volume: 04, Number: 08, December 2019.

- [183]. Chakrabarty KC, RBI Monthly Bulletin Human Resource Management in Banks-Need for a New Perspective (2017).
- [184]. Dorothy Oppong Frimpong, (2019) *Staff Satisfaction with Human Resource Management Practices at the University of Education, Winneba. European Journal of Business and Management* [www.iiste.org](http://www.iiste.org) ISSN 2222-1905 (Paper) ISSN 2222-2839 (Online) Vol.6, No.38, 2019
- [185]. Delaney, J. T. and M. A. Huselid (2016). 'The Impact of Human Resource Management Practices on Perceptions of Organizational Performance', *Academy of Management Journal* 39(4): 949-969.
- [186]. Gerhart, B. (2017). 'Modeling HRM and Performance Linkages'. In P. Boxall, J. Purcell, and P. Wright (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Human Resource Management*. Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press.
- [187]. Gürbüz, S. (2019). The effect of high performance HR practices on employees' job satisfaction. *Istanbul University Journal of the School of Business Administration*, 38, 110-123. <http://www.proshareng.com/news/21211>
- [188]. Iqbal, H.K, Malik, M.E and Muhammad, M.G (2018). Impact of HR Practices on Job Satisfaction: An Empirical Evidence from corporate sector of Punjab-Pakistan. *Interdisciplinary Journal of Contemporary Research in Business*. 5(2), 442-454.
- [189]. Ingunn Hybertsen Lysø, Kristian Mjøen and Morten Levin (2016) in their article "Using collaborative action learning projects to increase the impact of Management development"- *International Journal of Training and Development* 15:3 – 2016 Blackwell Publishing Ltd.
- [190]. Javel.M, Ahned.M and Khan, M (2017). Impact of HR practices on employee job satisfaction in public sector organizations of Pakistan. *Interdisciplinary Journal of Contemporary Research in Business*. 4(1), 348-363.
- [191]. Jay Liebowitz, (2020) on The Role of HR in Achieving a Sustainability 2 Culture - *Journal of Sustainable Development* Vol. 3, No. 4; December 2020

- [192]. Kurt Kraiger (2020) -An Empirical Evaluation of Three Popular Training Programs to Improve Interpersonal Skills - Journal of Psychological Issues in Organizational Culture, Volume 1, Number 1, 2020.
- [193]. Lado, A.A., Wilson, M.C., 2019. Human Resource systems and Sustained Competitive Advantage: a competency-based perspective. *Academy of Management Journal* 19 (4), 699–727.
- [194]. Loo-See Beha and Leap-Han Loo, (2018) human resource management best practices and firm performance: a universalistic perspective approach. *Serbian Journal of Management* 8 (2) (2018) 155 – 167. DOI:10.5937/sjm8-4573
- [195]. Mahmood , M. H(2019).The Institutional Context of Human Resource Management: Case studies of multinational subsidiaries in Bangladesh. Unpublished doctoral thesis, University of Manchester.
- [196]. Masoodul . H, Saad.H, Muhammad, F.K and Ashar.I (2018).Impact of HR Practices on Employee Satisfaction and Employee Loyalty: An Empirical Study of Government Owned Public Sector Banks of Pakistan. *Middle-East Journal of Scientific Research* 16 (1): 01-08.
- [197]. Meyer, J. P., & Allen, N. J. (2017).A three-component conceptualization of organizational commitment. *Human Resource Management Review*, 1 (1), 61-89.
- [198]. Marwan M. Shammot, (2019) The Role of Human Resources Management Practices Represented by Employee’s Recruitment and Training and Motivating in Realization Competitive Advantage. *International Business Research*; Vol. 7, No. 4; 2019. ISSN 1913-9004 E-ISSN 1913-9012. Published by Canadian Center of Science and Education
- [199]. Mazni Alias , Roziah Mohd Rasdi and Maimunah Ismail , (2018), “Predictors of workplace deviant behaviour: HRD agenda for Malaysian support personnel”, *European Journal of Training and, Development* , Vol. 37 No. 2, 2018, pp. 161-182.
- [200]. Oyeniyi, K.O, Afolabi, M.A, Olayanju, Mufutau , (2019) Effect of Human Resource Management Practices on Job Satisfaction: An Empirical Investigation of Nigeria Banks *International Journal of Academic Research in*

Business and Social Sciences. August 2019, Vol. 4, No. 8 ISSN: 2222-6990.  
[www.hrmars.com](http://www.hrmars.com)

- [201]. Owoyemi, Oluwakemi Ayodeji, Oyelere, Michael, and Elegbede, Tunde (2016). Enhancing Employees' Commitment to Organisation through Training -International Journal of Business and Management Vol. 6, No. 7; July 2016
- [202]. Price, A. (2019) Human Resource Management in a Business, Context. 2nd Edition. London: Thomson.
- [203]. R.Madhesh ,(2019) Human Resource Management Practices in Primary Agriculture Co-operative Credit Societies (PACCS) in Tamil Nadu: Issues and Challenges 268 x indian journal of applied research. volume : 4,266 pg | issue : 3 | mar 2019 | issn - 2249-555X
- [204]. Shilpi Singh,( 2019) face of hr practices in todays scenario in indian banks. international journal of Application or Innovation in Engineering & Management (IJAIEM). Web Site: [www.ijaiem.org](http://www.ijaiem.org) Email: [editor@ijaiem.org](mailto:editor@ijaiem.org), [editorijaiem@gmail.com](mailto:editorijaiem@gmail.com) Volume 2, Issue 1, January 2018 ISSN 2319 - 4847
- [205]. Syed, N. and Yah, L.X (2017).Impact of High Performance Human Resource Management Practices on Employee Job Satisfaction: Empirical Analysis. Interdisciplinary Journal of Contemporary Research in Business. 4(2), 318-342.
- [206]. Teseem, M., & Soeters, J. (2016). Challenges and prospects of HRM in developing countries: testingthe HRM-performance link in Eritrean civil service. International Journal of Human Resource Management, 17(1), 86-105.
- [207]. Armstrong, M. (2019), Armstrong's Hand Book of Human Resource Management Practice (11 ed.) London: Kogan Page. p. 4
- [208]. Wright, P.M., & Snell, S.A., (2020), Toward an integrative view of strategic human resource management, Human Resource Management Review, vol. 1, no. 3, pp. 203-225.
- [209]. Rao, 2016, Human Resource Management: Text & Cases, New Delhi: Excel Books. pp. 16.

- [210]. Umasankar, M, 2019, “A study on Role of Human Resource Practices of Organizational and employee performance in commercial banks of Tamil Nadu”, Ph.D.Thesis, Anna University, Chennai.
- [211]. Appa Rao D.CH , Dr. Raju S.V & Dr. Murty T.N., 2020, “Human Resource Development practices in Indian banking sector”, Intercontinental Journal of Human Resource Research Review (ISSN:2320-9704), vol. 3 Issue 1.
- [212]. Dr. Kalidoss K & Vijayalakshmi P, 2016, “A comparative study on public and private sector banks in Mayiladuthurai”, International Journal of Advanced Scientific Research and Development, (ISSN:2394–8906), vol. 03, Special issue 01.
- [213]. Rajni Dewan, 2017, “Impact of Modern Technology on selected Human Resource Practices: A study of Public Sector Banks”, Ph.D.Thesis, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra.
- [214]. Anand, V. V., Banu, C. V., Balachandran, S., Kumar, S. A., Sarayu, R. S., Hemalatha, J., & Banu, M. S. (2016). Employee engagement – A study with special reference to bank employees in rural areas. *Indian Journal of Science and Technology*, 9(27), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.17485/ijst/2016/v9i27/97600>
- [215]. Ramakrishna, P. and Rao, K.S. (2017). A Comparative Analysis of Human Resource Practices Among Public And Private Sector Banks In Telangana State. *International Journal of Advanced Scientific Research & Development*, 4(3), 65-75.
- [216]. Dr. Sanjeeb Kumar and Dinesh Kumar Sahu. (2018). “HRM Practices in Indian Banking Sector: A Comparative study of Public and Private sector Banks in Odisha”. *International Journal for Research in Engineering Application & Management (IJREAM)*. Vol-04, Issue-05.
- [217]. Zaraket, Wael & Halawi, Ali. (2017). The effects of HRM practices on organisational performance in Lebanese banks. *J. for Global Business Advancement*. 10. 62. 10.1504/JGBA.2017.081531.
- [218]. Chanderjeet. (2017). HRM Practices in Public Sector Banks in India. *International Journal of Applied Research*, 626-628.

- [219]. Rani, K., & Singh, S. (2016). A study of employee management relationship in Indian banking sector. *Intercontinental Journal of Human Resource Research Review*, 4(7), 16–25.
- [220]. Kiruthika S and Kavitha V. (2018) Employee Engagement in Private Sector Banks with Respect to Erode District, *Indian Journal of Applied Research*, 5 (8), 308-309.
- [221]. Joshi, D. (2018). A study of organisational climate and its impact on job satisfaction of selected branches of State Bank of India, Vadodara District. *International Research Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies*, 2(8), 1–8.
- [222]. Ghamawala Rashmi, Thakkar Rakhi, and Trupti S. (2017). Comparative Study on Employee Engagement Practices at Private and Public Banks in South Gujarat Region. *GRA - GLOBAL RESEARCH ANALYSIS*, 3 (4), 10-108.
- [223]. Hassan, M., Hassan, S., Khan, M. F. A., & Iqbal, A. (2018). Impact of HR practices on employee satisfaction and employee loyalty: An empirical study of government owned public sector banks of Pakistan. *Middle-East Journal of Scientific Research*, 16(1), 01-08.
- [224]. Markovits, Y., Davis, A. J., & Van Dick, R. (2017). Organizational commitment profiles and job satisfaction among Greek private and public sector employees. *International Journal of Cross Cultural Management*, 7(1), 77-99.
- [225]. Bajpai, N., & Srivastava, D. (2019). Sectorial comparison of factors influencing job satisfaction in Indian banking sector. *Singapore Management Review*, 26(2), 89-100.
- [226]. Madanat, H. G., & Khasawneh, A. S. (2018). LEVEL OF EFFECTIVENESS OF HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES AND ITS IMPACT ON EMPLOYEES’ SATISFACTION IN THE BANKING SECTOR OF JORDAN. *Journal of Organizational Culture, Communications and Conflict*, 22(1), 1-19.
- [227]. Raghunadhan, C., & Chandrasekar, K. S. (2017). Organizational Climate A Comparative Study Between Public and Private Sector Organizations in Kerala (Doctoral dissertation, VISTAS).

- [228]. Shrivastava, A., & Purang, P. (2016). Employee perceptions of performance appraisals: a comparative study on Indian banks. *The International Journal of Human Resource Management*, 22(03), 632-647.
- [229]. Prakash, L. JOB CRAFTING EVALUATION ON NEW GENERATION BANK EMPLOYEES IN CUDDALORE DISTRICT.
- [230]. Chinnadurai, P. (2019). HR practices in private sector banks-An empirical evidence. *International Journal of Marketing*, 3(4), 30-37.
- [231]. Mudor, H. (2016). Conceptual framework on the relationship between human resource management practices, job satisfaction, and turnover. *Journal of economics and behavioral studies*, 2(2), 41-49.
- [232]. Singh, J., & Kaur, G. (2019). Determinants of job satisfaction in select Indian universal banks-An empirical study. *Asia Pacific Business Review*, 5(4), 43-55.
- [233]. Budhwar, P. S., & Boyne, G. (2019). Human resource management in the Indian public and private sectors: an empirical comparison. *The International Journal of Human Resource Management*, 15(2), 346-370.
- [234]. Bartel, A. P. (2019). Human resource management and organizational performance: Evidence from retail banking. *ILR Review*, 57(2), 181-203.
- [235]. Parveen, S. (2019). Comparative study of Job satisfaction of Employees in Public and Private Sector Banks with special reference to Canara Bank and ICICI Bank (Doctoral dissertation, Aligarh Muslim University).
- [236]. Anuja, A., & Arulrajah, A. (2018). Team Working Practices and Team Orientation of Employee: A Comparative Study between the State and Private Banks in Sri Lanka. *Sri Lankan Journal of Human Resource Management*, 4(1).
- [237]. Armstrong, M. (2016). *A handbook of human resource management practice*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- [238]. Vivek, S., & Satyanarayana Rao, A. V. (2016). A Study on Employee Retention in Private Sector Banks. *ITI HAS-The Journal of Indian Management*, 6(2).

- [239]. Jeet, V., & Sayeeduzzafar, D. (2019). A study of HRM practices and its impact on employees job satisfaction in private sector banks: A case study of HDFC Bank. *International Journal of Advance Research in Computer Science and Management Studies*, 2(1).
- [240]. Scott, S. G., & Bruce, R. A. (2019). Determinants of innovative behavior: A path model of individual innovation in the workplace. *Academy of management journal*, 37(3), 580-607.
- [241]. Tzafirir, S. S. (2020). The relationship between trust, HRM practices and firm performance. *The International Journal of Human Resource Management*, 16(9), 1600-1622.
- [242]. Khalid, S., & Irshad, M. Z. (2020). Job satisfaction among bank employees in Punjab, Pakistan: A comparative study. *European journal of social sciences*, 17(4), 570-577.
- [243]. Lengnick-Hall, C. A., Beck, T. E., & Lengnick-Hall, M. L. (2016). Developing a capacity for organizational resilience through strategic human resource management. *Human resource management review*, 21(3), 243-255.
- [244]. Cohen, E. (2017). *CSR for HR: A necessary partnership for advancing responsible business practices*. Routledge.
- [245]. Gomes, E., Angwin, D., Peter, E., & Mellahi, K. (2017). HRM issues and outcomes in African mergers and acquisitions: a study of the Nigerian banking sector. *The International Journal of Human Resource Management*, 23(14), 2874-2900.
- [246]. de Waal, A., & Frijns, M. (2016). Longitudinal research into factors of high performance: the follow-up case of Nabil Bank. *Measuring business excellence*.
- [247]. Singh, S., Gupta, P., Ojha, B. K., Kumar, R., Shukla, H. K., Srivastava, R., ... & Gangwar, M. (2020). A Supply Chain Management Based Patient Forecasting Model For Dental Hospital. *Journal of Critical Reviews*, 7(3), 399-405.
- [248]. Petrick, J. A., Scherer, R. F., Brodzinski, J. D., Quinn, J. F., & Ainina, M. F. (2019). Global leadership skills and reputational capital: Intangible resources

for sustainable competitive advantage. *Academy of Management Perspectives*, 13(1), 58-69.

- [249]. Lado, A. A., & Wilson, M. C. (2019). Human resource systems and sustained competitive advantage: A competency-based perspective. *Academy of management review*, 19(4), 699-727.
- [250]. Khan, M. A., Safwan, N., & Ahmad, A. (2016). Modeling link between internal service quality in human resources management and employees retention: A case of Pakistani privatized and public sector banks. *African Journal of Business Management*, 5(3), 949-959.
- [251]. Goyal, K. A., & Joshi, V. (2017). Indian banking industry: Challenges and opportunities. *International Journal of Business Research and Management*, 3(1), 18-28.
- [252]. Shujaat, S., Sana, S., Aftab, F., & Ahmed, I. (2018). Impact of career development on employee satisfaction in private banking sector Karachi. *Journal of Management and Social Sciences*, 9(2), 1-8.
- [253]. Hunjra, A. I., Chani, D., Irfan, M., Aslam, S., Azam, M., & Rehman, K. U. (2020). Factors effecting job satisfaction of employees in Pakistani banking sector. *African Journal of Business Management*, 4(10), 2157- 2163.
- [254]. Afrouz, F. (2017). Bank employees' perception about implementation of e-banking in Iran: a comparison study among governmental and private banks.
- [255]. Schuler, R., & Jackson, S. (2016). HR issues and activities in mergers and acquisitions. *European management journal*, 19(3), 239-
- [256]. Hazzaz Hossain, M. (2018). HR Activities of Mercantile Bank Ltd.
- [257]. Mohit Gangwar, Aditya Pratap Singh, Brijesh Kumar Ojha, Himanshu Kumar Shukla, Rohit Srivastava, Neha Goyal, Rohit, Sapna Singh (2020) Intelligent Computing Model For Psychiatric Disorder. *Journal of Critical Reviews*, 7 (7), 600-603. doi:10.31838/jcr.07.07.108
- [258]. Carpenter, M. A., Sanders, W. G., & Gregersen, H. B. (2016). Bundling human capital with organizational context: The impact of international assignment experience on multinational firm performance and CEO pay. *Academy of management journal*, 44(3), 493-511.



- [259]. Chew, J. C. L. (2019). The influence of human resource management practices on the retention of core employees of Australian organisations: An empirical study (Doctoral dissertation, Murdoch University).
- [260]. Kamath, G. B. (2017). The intellectual capital performance of the Indian banking sector. *Journal of Intellectual capital*.
- [261]. Lawler, E. E., Boudreau, J. W., Mohrman, S. A., Mark, A. Y., & Osganian, N. (2016). *Achieving strategic excellence: An assessment of human resource organizations*. Stanford University Press.
- [262]. Sehnem, S., & Pereira, S. C. F. (2017). Sustainable practices adopted in the management of food industry operations and their effect on the performance of its organisation. *Latin American Journal of Management for Sustainable Development*, 3(3), 212-236.
- [263]. Gist, M. E., Stevens, C. K., & Bavetta, A. G. (2016). Effects of self-efficacy and post-training intervention on the acquisition and maintenance of complex interpersonal skills. *Personnel psychology*, 44(4), 837-861.
- [264]. Zepeda, S. J. (2019). *The principal as instructional leader: A handbook for supervisors*. Routledge.
- [265]. Agarwala, T. (2018). Innovative human resource practices and organizational commitment: An empirical investigation. *International Journal of Human Resource Management*, 14(2), 175-201.
- [266]. Dirani, K. M., & Kuchinke, K. P. (2016). Job satisfaction and organizational commitment: validating the Arabic satisfaction and commitment questionnaire (ASCQ), testing the correlations, and investigating the effects of demographic variables in the Lebanese banking sector. *The International Journal of Human Resource Management*, 22(05), 1180-1202.
- [267]. Aktar, A., & Pangil, F. (2017). The relationship between employee engagement, HRM practices and perceived organizational support: evidence from banking employees. Aktar, A. & Pangil F.(2017),”The Relationship between Employee Engagement, HRM practices and Perceived Organizational Support: Evidence from Banking Employees” *International Journal of Human Resource Studies*, 7(3).

- [268]. Gangwar, M., Singh, A.P., Ojha, B.K., ...Srivastava, R., Singh, S. (2020). Machine learning techniques in the detection and classification of psychiatric diseases, *Journal of Advanced Research in Dynamical and Control Systems*, 2020, 12(5 Special Issue), pp. 639–646.
- [269]. Gangwar, M., Mishra, R. B., & Yadav, R. S. (2019, November). Application of decision tree method in the diagnosis of neuropsychiatric diseases. In *Asia-Pacific World Congress on Computer Science and Engineering* (pp. 1-8). IEEE.
- [270]. Gangwar, M., Yadav, R. S., & Mishra, R. B. (2017, March). Semantic Web Services for medical health planning. In *2017 1st International Conference on Recent Advances in Information Technology (RAIT)* (pp. 614-618). IEEE.
- [271]. Gangwar, M., Mishra, R. B., & Yadav, R. S. (2018). Intelligent computing methods for the interpretation of neuropsychiatric diseases based on Rbr-Cbr-Ann integration. *International Journal of Computers & Technology*, 11(5), 2490-2511.
- [272]. Khan, M.A., Singh, S. (2020). A quantitative study of problems relating to human resource in manufacturing industries of madhya pradesh, india. *Journal of Advanced Research in Dynamical and Control Systems*, 12(3 Special Issue), pp. 432–451.
- [273]. Khan, M.A., Singh, S. (2019), A study of problems relating to human resource in manufacturing industries of Madhya Pradesh with special reference to Mandideep, District-Raisen, M.P. *International Journal of Scientific and Technology Research*, 8(12), pp. 2235–2249.
- [274]. Shrivastava, P., & Rai, U. K. (2017). Performance appraisal practices in Indian banks. *Integral Review - A Journal of Management*, 5(2), 46–52.
- [275]. Ahmad, J. (2017). Dynamics of employment relations & employee unionization in banking industry. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, 48(2), 368–372.
- [276]. Shukla, S. (2019). Employee retention policies of public and private sector banks in India: A comparative study. *Integral Review-A Journal of Management*, 7(2), 87–100.

- [277]. Jyothsna, C., & V, M. K. (2020). A study on factors of performance appraisal with organisation commitment, organisational citizenship behaviour and job satisfaction in private sector banks. *Paripex - Indian Journal of Research*, 2(5), 468–470.
- Jha, R., & Mishra, M. K. (2020). A study of HRM and employees performance in banking sector in India. *International Journal of Advance Research and Innovative Ideas in Education*, 1(3), 24–28.
- [278]. Jain, S., & Jain, R. (2020). An empirical assessment of training effectiveness in Indian banks. *Management and Labour Studies*, 40(3–4), 333–346.
- [279]. Roy, B. (2020). A study on employee retention factors in the Indian banking industry-An empirical study. *International Journal of Advance Research in Computer Science and Management Studies*, 3(2), 346–352.